

# **Board Meeting Agenda**

Thursday, March 2, 2023 9:00 A.M.

San Diego County Regional Airport Authority Administration Building Third Floor – Board Room 3225 N. Harbor Drive San Diego, California 92101

### **Board Members**

Gil Cabrera (Chair) Mary Casillas Salas (Vice Chair) Nathan Fletcher Lidia S. Martinez Paul McNamara Rafael Perez Esther C. Sanchez James Sly Marni von Wilpert

### **Ex-Officio Board Members**

Col. Thomas M. Bedell Gustavo Dallarda Gayle Miller

# President/CEO

Kimberly J. Becker

Live webcasts of Authority Board meetings can be accessed at <a href="https://www.san.org/Airport-Authority/Meetings-Agendas/Authority-Board">https://www.san.org/Airport-Authority/Meetings-Agendas/Authority-Board</a>

This Agenda contains a brief general description of each item to be considered. The indication of a recommended action does not indicate what action (if any) may be taken. *Please note that agenda items may be taken out of order.* If comments are made to the Board without prior notice or are not listed on the Agenda, no specific answers or responses should be expected at this meeting pursuant to State law.

Staff Reports and documentation relating to each item of business on the Agenda are on file in Board Services and are available for public inspection.

**NOTE:** Pursuant to Authority Code Section 2.15, all Lobbyists shall register as an Authority Lobbyist with the Authority Clerk within ten (10) days of qualifying as a lobbyist. A qualifying lobbyist is any individual who receives \$100 or more in any calendar month to lobby any Board Member or employee of the Authority for the purpose of influencing any action of the Authority. To obtain Lobbyist Registration Statement Forms, contact the Board Services/Authority Clerk Department.

PLEASE COMPLETE A SPEAKER SLIP PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE MEETING AND SUBMIT IT TO THE AUTHORITY CLERK. PLEASE REVIEW THE POLICY FOR PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN BOARD AND BOARD COMMITTEE MEETINGS (PUBLIC COMMENT) LOCATED AT THE END OF THE AGENDA.

The Authority has identified a local company to provide oral interpreter and translation services for public meetings. If you require oral interpreter or translation services, please telephone the Board Services /Authority Clerk Department with your request at (619) 400-2400 at least three (3) working days prior to the meeting.

# **CALL TO ORDER:**

# **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE:**

# **ROLL CALL:**

# **PRESENTATIONS:**

# REPORTS FROM BOARD COMMITTEES, AD HOC COMMITTEES, AND CITIZEN COMMITTEES AND LIAISONS:

# • AUDIT COMMITTEE:

Committee Members: Casillas Salas, Martinez, Perez, Sanchez, Vann (Chair), Newsom, Wong Nickerson

# • CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE:

Committee Members: Fletcher, Martinez, McNamara, von Wilpert (Chair)

# • EXECUTIVE PERSONNEL AND COMPENSATION COMMITTEE:

Committee Members: Cabrera (Chair), Casillas Salas, McNamara, Sly

# • FINANCE COMMITTEE:

Committee Members: McNamara (Chair), Sly, von Wilpert

# **ADVISORY COMMITTEES**

# AUTHORITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE:

Liaison: Casillas Salas (Primary), Martinez

### ARTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE:

Liaison: Casillas Salas

# **LIAISONS**

# • CALTRANS:

Liaison: Dallarda

# • INTER-GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS:

Liaison: Cabrera

# MILITARY AFFAIRS:

Liaison: Bedell

### PORT:

Liaisons: Cabrera (Primary), Fletcher, von Wilpert

### WORLD TRADE CENTER:

Representatives: Robert H. Gleason

# **BOARD REPRESENTATIVES (EXTERNAL)**

# SANDAG BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Representative: Cabrera (Primary), Sly

# SANDAG TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE:

Representatives: Sanchez (Primary), Perez

# **CHAIR REPORT:**

# **PRESIDENT/CEO REPORT:**

# **NON-AGENDA PUBLIC COMMENT:**

Non-Agenda Public Comment is reserved for members of the public wishing to address the Board on matters for which another opportunity to speak **is not provided on the Agenda**, and which is within the jurisdiction of the Board. Please submit a completed speaker slip to the Authority Clerk. *Each individual speaker is limited to three (3) minutes. Applicants, groups, and jurisdictions referring items to the Board for action are limited to five (5) minutes.* 

**Note:** Persons wishing to speak on specific items should reserve their comments until the specific item is taken up by the Board.

### **CONSENT AGENDA (ITEMS 1-14):**

The consent agenda contains items that are routine in nature and non-controversial. Some items may be referred by a standing Board Committee or approved as part of the budget process. The matters listed under 'Consent Agenda' may be approved by one motion. Any Board Member may remove an item for separate consideration. Items so removed will be heard before the scheduled New Business Items, unless otherwise directed by the Chair.

### 1. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

RECOMMENDATION: Approve the minutes of the January 19, 2023, special Board meeting and February 2, 2023, regular Board meeting.

2. AWARDED CONTRACTS AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDERS FROM JANUARY 9, 2023, THROUGH FEBRUARY 5, 2023, AND REAL PROPERTY AGREEMENTS GRANTED AND ACCEPTED FROM JANUARY 9, 2023, THROUGH FEBRUARY 5, 2023:

RECOMMENDATION: Receive the report (Procurement: Jana Vargas, Director)

## 3. MARCH 2023 LEGISLATIVE REPORT:

RECOMMENDATION: Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0017, approving the March 2023 Legislative Report.

(Government Relations: Matt Harris, Director)

# 4. APPOINTMENT OF AUTHORITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS:

RECOMMENDATION: Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0018, appointing Sean Elo-Rivera and Emily Wier to the Authority Advisory Committee.

(Board Services: Tony R. Russell, Director/Authority Clerk)

# 5. ACCEPTANCE OF BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEMBERS WRITTEN REPORTS ON THEIR ATTENDANCE AT APPROVED MEETINGS AND PRE-APPROVAL OF ATTENDANCE AT OTHER MEETINGS NOT COVERED BY THE CURRENT RESOLUTION:

RECOMMENDATION: Accept the reports and pre-approve Board Member attendance at other meetings, trainings and events not covered by the current resolution.

(Board Services: Tony R. Russell, Director/Authority Clerk)

### **CLAIMS**

# 6. REJECT THE CLAIM OF ENID NEWSOME:

RECOMMENDATION: Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0019, rejecting the claim of Enid Newsome.

(Legal: Amy Gonzalez, General Counsel)

# 7. REJECT THE CLAIM OF BRENDA HENTON-PRICE:

RECOMMENDATION: Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0020, rejecting the claim of Brenda Henton-Price

(Legal: Amy Gonzalez, General Counsel)

# **COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

# 8. FISCAL YEAR 2023 SECOND QUARTER REPORT FROM THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF AUDITOR:

RECOMMENDATION: The Audit Committee recommends that the Board accept the report.

(Audit: Lee Parravano, Chief Auditor)

# 9. REVISION TO THE FISCAL YEAR 2023 AUDIT PLAN OF THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF AUDITOR:

RECOMMENDATION: The Audit Committee recommends that the Board adopt Resolution No. 2023-0021, approving the revision to the Fiscal Year 2023 Audit Plan of the Office of the Chief Auditor.

(Audit: Lee Parrayano, Chief Auditor)

# **CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS**

10. APPROVE AND AUTHORIZE AN INCREASE IN THE PRESIDENT/CEO'S CHANGE ORDER AUTHORITY TO INCREASE CONTRACT DURATION FOR THE SHUTTLE LOT RELOCATION PROIECT AT SAN DIEGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT:

RECOMMENDATION: Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0022, approving and authorizing an increase in the President/CEO's change order authority to increase the contract duration from 269 days to 380 days, for Project No. 413002 Shuttle Lot Relocation at San Diego International Airport.

(Airport Design & Construction: Bob Bolton, Director)

11. APPROVE AND AUTHORIZE THE PRESIDENT/CEO TO EXECUTE AN EXTENSION TO THE AGREEMENT WITH WILLIS TOWRS MIDWEST, INC. FOR OPERATIONAL INSURANCE BROKERAGE SERVICES AND OTHER RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES EXTENDING THE TERM TO ALIGN WITH THE CONSTRUCTION BROKERAGE SERVICES CONTRACT PERIOD AND INCREASING THE COMPENSATION AMOUNT: RECOMMENDATION: Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0023, approving and authorizing the President/CEO to execute an amendment to the agreement with Willis Towers Watson Midwest, Inc. extending the term for 14.5 months and increasing the not to exceed compensation amount by \$138,950.

(Finance: John Dillon, Director)

# CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS AND/OR AMENDMENTS TO CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS EXCEEDING \$1 MILLION

12. AWARD A CONTRACT TO S&L SPECIALTY CONSTRUCTION, INC. FOR QUIETER HOME PROGRAM PHASE 12, GROUP 7, PROJECT NO. 381207 THIRTY-FOUR (34) NON-HISTORIC SINGLE-FAMILY AND MULTI-FAMILY UNITS ON TWENTY-FIVE (25) RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES LOCATED EAST AND WEST OF THE SAN DIEGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT:

RECOMMENDATION: Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0024, awarding a contract to S & L Specialty Construction, Inc. in the amount of \$1,487,182.00 for Phase 12, Group 7, Project No. 381207, of the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority's Quieter Home Program and making a finding that the project is exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act.

(Planning & Environmental Affairs: Sjohnna Knack, Director-Interim)

13. APPROVE AND AUTHORIZE THE PRESIDENT/CEO TO EXECUTE AN AGREEMENT FOR INVESTMENT ADVISORY SERVICES TO CHANDLER ASSET MANAGEMENT, INC:

RECOMMENDATION: The Finance recommends that the Board adopt Resolution No. 2023-0025, approving and authorizing the President/CEO to execute an agreement for investment advisory services to Chandler Asset Management, Inc. for a term of three years with two (2) one-year options to extend the term with a maximum amount payable not-to-exceed \$1,900,000.

(Finance: John Dillon, Director)

# 14. APPROVE AND AUTHORIZE THE PRESIDENT/CEO TO NEGOTIATE AND EXECUTE THREE ON-CALL TECHNICAL AIRPORT PLANNING SERVICES AGREEMENTS AT SAN DIEGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT:

RECOMMENDATION: Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0026 approving and authorizing the President/CEO to negotiate and execute three On-Call Technical Airport Planning Services agreement, one with Ricondo & Associates, Inc., one with Landrum & Brown, Inc., and one with Jacobsen-Daniels Associates, LLC, each for a term for three (3) years, with the option for two (2) one-year extensions, in a maximum total aggregate amount not-to-exceed \$7,000,000 in support of numerous airport planning and environmental review efforts at San Diego International Airport.

(Planning & Environmental Affairs: Sjohnna Knack, Director-Interim)

**PUBLIC HEARINGS** 

**OLD BUSINESS:** 

**NEW BUSINESS:** 

# **CLOSED SESSION:**

### 15. CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL-ANTICIPATED LITIGATION:

Initiation of litigation pursuant to paragraph (4) of subdivision (d) of Section 54956. Number of Cases: 1

# 16. CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL – ANTICIPATED LITIGATION:

(Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Cal. Gov Code §54956.9)

Navy Boat Channel Environmental Remediation Number of potential cases: 1

# 17. CONFERENCE WITH REAL PROPERTY NEGOTIATORS:

(Government Code §54956.8)

<u>Property</u>: The subject property consists of two parcels (Parcels 1 and 2) of real property located on or next to the west end of Runway 9-27 at San Diego International Airport (SAN). The two parcels contain a combined total of 17.47 acres (761,147 sq. ft). Parcel 1 with 14.03 acres (611,147 sq. ft.) is located at the base of Runway 9-27 on its west end and Parcel 2 with 3.44 acres (150,000 sq. ft.) abuts Runway 9-27 on its north side, east of Parcel 1. The two parcels are more specifically described in the Lease Agreement between the United States of America and the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority, Authority Lease No. LE-0107. <u>Agency negotiators</u>: Hampton Brown, Susan Diekman, Lourdes Bernhard, Jayne Vanderhagen, Matt Harris, Amy Gonzalez

<u>Negotiating Parties</u>: Gregory Magnuson, David Bixler, Department of Navy, acting by and through the Commander, Naval Facilities Engineering Systems Command Southwest

<u>Under negotiation</u>: Price and terms of payment.

# **REPORT ON CLOSED SESSION:**

# **GENERAL COUNSEL REPORT:**

BUSINESS AND TRAVEL EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT REPORTS FOR BOARD MEMBERS, PRESIDENT/CEO, CHIEF AUDITOR AND GENERAL COUNSEL WHEN ATTENDING CONFERENCES, MEETINGS, AND TRAINING AT THE EXPENSE OF THE AUTHORITY:

# **BOARD COMMENT:**

# **ADJOURNMENT:**

# Policy for Public Participation in Board, Airport Land Use Commission (ALUC), and Committee Meetings (Public Comment)

- 1) Persons wishing to address the Board, ALUC, and Committees shall submit a speaker slip to the Clerk prior to the initiation of the portion of the agenda containing the item to be addressed (e.g., Public Comment and General Items). Failure to submit a speaker slip shall not preclude testimony, if permission to address the Board is granted by the Chair.
- 2) The Public Comment Section at the beginning of the agenda is reserved for persons wishing to address the Board, ALUC, and Committees on any matter for which another opportunity to speak is not provided on the Agenda, and on matters that are within the jurisdiction of the Board.
- 3) Persons wishing to speak on specific items listed on the agenda will be afforded an opportunity to speak during the presentation of individual items. Persons wishing to speak on specific items should reserve their comments until the specific item is taken up by the Board, ALUC and Committees.
- 4) If many persons have indicated a desire to address the Board, ALUC and Committees on the same issue, then the Chair may suggest that these persons consolidate their respective testimonies. Testimony by members of the public on any item shall be limited to three (3) minutes per individual speaker and five (5) minutes for applicants, groups and referring jurisdictions.
- 5) Pursuant to Authority Policy 1.33 (8), recognized groups must register with the Authority Clerk prior to the meeting.

After a public hearing or the public comment portion of the meeting has been closed, no person shall address the Board, ALUC, and Committees without first obtaining permission to do so.

# **Additional Meeting Information**

**NOTE:** This information is available in alternative formats upon request. To request an Agenda in an alternative format, or to request a sign language or oral interpreter, or an Assistive Listening Device (ALD) for the meeting, please telephone the Authority Clerk's Office at (619) 400-2550 at least three (3) working days prior to the meeting to ensure availability.

For your convenience, the agenda is also available to you on our website at <a href="https://www.san.org">www.san.org</a>.

For those planning to attend the Board meeting, parking is available in the public parking lot located directly to the East of the Administration Building across Winship Lane, entrance is now via Liberator Way.

You may also reach the SDCRAA Building by using public transit via the San Diego MTS System, Route 992. For route and fare information, please call the San Diego MTS at (619) 233-3004 or 511.

# SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY SPECIAL BOARD AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES THURSDAY, JANUARY 19, 2023 BOARD ROOM

<u>CALL TO ORDER:</u> Chair von Wilpert called the Special Board and Capital Improvement Program Oversight Committee meeting to order at 10:05 a.m., on Thursday, January 19, 2023, in the Board Room of the San Diego International Airport, Administration Building, 3225 N. Harbor Drive, San Diego, CA 92101.

# **ROLL CALL:**

# Capital Improvement Program Oversight Committee

Present: McNamara, Schiavoni, von Wilpert (Chair)

Absent: None

Board

Present: Cabrera (Chair), McNamara, Robinson, Schiavoni, Von Wilpert

Absent: Casillas Salsa, Fletcher, Sanchez, Sly, Bedell (Ex-Officio), Dallarda

(Ex-Officio), Miller (Ex-Officio)

Also Present: Kim Becker, President/CEO; Lee Kaminetz, Director, Counsel

Service; Tony R. Russell, Director, Board Services/Authority

Clerk; Patricia Willis, Assistant Authority Clerk I

# **NON-AGENDA PUBLIC COMMENT:** None.

Chair von Wilpert reported that the agenda items would be taken out of order.

DRAFT -Special Board and Capital Improvement Oversight Committee Meeting Minutes Thursday, January 19, 2023 Page 2 of 4

# **NEW BUSINESS:**

# 1. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

RECOMMENDATION: Approve the minutes of the October 20, 2022, regular meeting.

ACTION: Moved by Board Member Schiavoni and seconded by Board Member McNamara to approve staff's recommendation. Motion carried unanimously.

# 4. EAST SOLID LIQUID WASTE FACILITY UPDATE:

Bob Bolton, Director, Airport Design and Construction, provided a presentation on the East Solid and Liquid Waste Facility Update that included Project Milestones and Current Construction Impacts.

# 5. NEW T1 ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING UPDATE:

Bob Bolton, Director, Airport Design and Construction, provided a presentation on the New T1 Administrative Building that included Milestones, Construction Update and Construction Progress.

# 2. NEW T1 CONSTRUCTION/FINANCE/ART UPDATE:

Bob Bolton, Director, Airport Design and Construction; Brian DeLaura, Airline Technical Rep, Airport Design and Construction; Christopher Chalupsky, Senior Manager, Arts Program; and Maya Dayan, Director, Capital Financial Planning and Airline Relations provided a presentation on New T1 Construction, Art and Finance update that included Milestones, NT1 Roadway Phasing, NT1 Terminal and Roadways Design Progress, NT1 Terminal and Roadways Construction Update, NT1 Airside Improvements, NT1 Public Art locations and updates and Capital Program Costs through November 30, 2022, cashflows and sources of funds.

DRAFT -Special Board and Capital Improvement Oversight Committee Meeting Minutes Thursday, January 19, 2023 Page 3 of 4

# 3. NEW T1 OUTREACH UPDATE:

Michelle Brega, Senior Director, External Relations and Sabrina LoPiccolo, Senior Communications Specialist, Communications provided a presentation on New T1 Outreach Update -Q4 2022 that included New T1 Public Outreach Goal; the Messaging Arc; Q4 Messaging Themes and Current Messages; Earned Media Headlines with holiday travel tips; Signage and Video Displays in Terminal; Campaign Performance Q4, Social Media, What's Coming Up, Navigator Email Newsletter; and Community Outreach and Questions.

# **COMMITTEE MEMBER COMMENTS:**

# **Board Business**

**CLOSED SESSION**: The Board recessed into closed session at 11:25 a.m. to discuss Item 6.

# 6. CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL – ANTICIPATED LITIGATION:

(Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Cal. Gov Code §54956.9) Navy Boat Channel Environmental Remediation, Laurel Hawthorne Embayment Number of potential cases: 2

**REPORT ON CLOSED SESSION:** The board adjourned out of closed session at 11:50 a.m. There was no reportable action.

**ADJOURNMENT:** The meeting adjourned at 11:50 a.m.

DRAFT -Special Board and Capital Improvement Oversight Committee Meeting Minutes
Thursday, January 19, 2023
Page 4 of 4

APPROVED BY A MOTION OF THE SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY BOARD THIS  $2^{\rm ND}$  DAY OF MARCH 2023.

	ATTEST:
	TONY R. RUSSELL DIRECTOR, BOARD SERVICES/ AUTHORITY CLERK
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
AMY GONZALEZ GENERAL COUNSEL	

# SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY BOARD MINUTES

# THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 2023 SAN DIEGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT BOARD ROOM

**CALL TO ORDER:** Chair Cabrera called the regular meeting of the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority Board to order at 9:00 a.m. on Thursday, February 2, 2023, at the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority, Administration Building, 3225 North Harbor Drive, San Diego, CA 92101.

**PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE:** Board Member Fletcher led the pledge of allegiance.

# **ROLL CALL:**

PRESENT: Board Members: Cabrera (Chair), Casillas Salas, Fletcher, Martinez,

McNamara, Perez, Sanchez, Sly, von Wilpert, Bedell (Ex-Officio)

ABSENT: Board Members: Dallarda (Ex-Officio), Miller (Ex-Officio)

ALSO PRESENT: Kimberly J. Becker, President/CEO; Amy Gonzalez, General Counsel;

Tony R. Russell, Director, Board Services/Authority Clerk; Patricia Willis,

Assistant Authority Clerk I

### **PRESENTATIONS:**

# A. REVIEW OF THE UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022:

Scott Brickner, Vice President/Chief Financial Officer, provided a presentation on the Review of the Unaudited Financial Statements for the Six Months Ended December 31, 2022, that included, Operating Revenues; Operating Expenses; Non-Operating Revenue and Expenses; Financial Summary; and Statement of Net Position.

# B. DISCUSSION REGARDING THE PARAMETERS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 2024 AND FISCAL YEAR 2025 OPERATING BUDGETS:

Scott Brickner, Vice President/Chief Financial Officer and John Dillon, Director, Finance & Risk Management, provided a presentation on Discussion Regarding the Parameters for the Fiscal Year 2024 and Fiscal Year 2025 Operating Budgets, that included, Strategic Plan; Economic Updated and Airports Outlook; Authority Debt Profile; Authority Financial Overview and Plan of Finance; and Budget Guidelines.

# REPORTS FROM BOARD COMMITTEES, AD HOC COMMITTEES, AND CITIZEN COMMITTEES AND LIAISONS:

- **AUDIT COMMITTEE**: Lee Parravano, Chief Auditor reported that the Audit Committee has not met since the last regularly scheduled Board Meeting and that the next regular meeting is scheduled for February 6 at 10:00 a.m.
- CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE (CIPOC): Board Member von Wilpert reported that there was a CIPOC meeting held on January 19, 2023, where staff provided an update on the construction progress of the NT1, Community Outreach and the art program. She reported that the next CIPOC meeting is scheduled for April 20, 2023, and will be combined with the annual Capital Budget Workshop where the Board will receive a presentation on the Authority's Capital Program and Associated Finances, and a Small Business Update.
- **EXECUTIVE PERSONNEL AND COMPENSATION COMMITTEE:** Chair Cabrera reported that the committee did not meet last month.
- **FINANCE COMMITTEE:** Board Member McNamara reported that the Finance Committee met on January 23 and that the next meeting is scheduled for February 16.

# **ADVISORY COMMITTEES**

- **AUTHORITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE:** Board Member Casillas Salas reported that the next committee meeting is scheduled for March 9, 2023.
- ARTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE: Christopher Chalupsky, Senior Manager, Arts Program reported that the Airport Arts Advisory Committee did not meet this month but plan to begin quarterly meetings in Q1 of this year. He reported that nearly all Installations for the Airport's new Temporary Art Exhibition (titled A Necessary Departure) are complete; and he reported that the displays and related content will continue to be highlighted on SAN's social media channels, and an opening artist-led tour and event will be planned for next month. He also reported that on Saturday, January 14, the Arts Program staff led an airport arts tour for the University of San Diego's Arts & Culture Leadership Program, and they learned about the Airport Arts Program's focus areas, strategies, and guiding principles for arts programming at a "non-traditional" venue of an airport.

# **LIAISONS**

• **CALTRANS:** None

DRAFT - Board Meeting Minutes Thursday, February 2, 2023 Page 3 of 8

• INTER-GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS: Chair Cabrera reported that, in Washington, Congress has begun its work on the Federal Aviation Administration Reauthorization legislation expected later this year and that staff have worked with the airport industry trade associations as they compiled a list of reauthorization priorities. He reported that the recommendations were shared with House and Senate leaders last month and that Authority's legislative team is engaged in the process and will work to ensure that the Authority's priorities are known by the relevant committees. He reported that in Sacramento, the State Legislature is engaged in the bill introduction process as it gets its committees up and running for the new legislative session. He also reported that, with the bill introduction deadline of February 17, Members are still in the process of crafting and vetting legislation and that Committee hearings will not begin in earnest until sometime in March.

MILITARY AFFAIRS: None.

PORT: None.

• WORLD TRADE CENTER: None.

# **BOARD REPRESENTATIVES (EXTERNAL)**

- SANDAG BOARD OF DIRECTORS: Chair Cabrera reported that the SANDAG Board
  of Directors met twice since the last Board Meeting and at the first meeting, staff
  presented an update on the regional economy; and at the second meeting, staff
  provided a brief overview of the role and responsibilities of SANDAG and its Board
  of Directors as the Metropolitan Planning Organization for the San Diego region.
- **SANDAG TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE:** Board Member Sly reported that the next meeting is scheduled for February 3, 2023.

**CHAIR'S REPORT**: Chair Cabrera welcomed Nathan Fletcher, Lidia Martinez, and Rafael Perez as new members of the Board. He also congratulated Supervisor Vargas on her recent appointment as Chair of the San Diego County Board of Supervisors and Chair of the SANDAG Board of Directors. He thanked Chair Vargas, for her service and leadership on the Airport Authority Board. He reported that the San Diego Regional Chamber of Commerce will be presenting Kim Becker, President/CEO with the Moving San Diego Forward Award during its 152<sup>nd</sup> Anniversary Celebration on February 9 and that she was asked by Airports Council International to serve as the vice chair of its large hub committee. He requested that Tony R. Russell, Director, Board Services/Authority Clerk introduce the Board Service Team responsible for the distribution of Board and Committee communications and coordination of meetings.

DRAFT - Board Meeting Minutes Thursday, February 2, 2023 Page 4 of 8

**PRESIDENT/CEO'S REPORT:** Kim Becker, President/CEO, reported that on Saturday, February 4, the work to demo a bridge to accommodate the new elevated roadways for NT1 begins. She also reported that the work crews will close the entrance to T2 from Westbound N Harbor Drive for 24 hours and that this work is part of the series of closures that was shared last month where two other recent projects in front of Terminal 1 were launched successfully. She reported that on January 11, the road that connects Terminal 2 to Terminal 1 closed permanently, and on January 20, the approach and exit to Harbor Island/Point Loma closed for a two-week duration and that there are detour signs in strategic locations for all closures. She reported that Alaska Airlines announced it will add daily nonstop flights to Washington Dulles and Eugene, Oregon beginning June 15, and that they will also add seasonal nonstop flights to Tampa Bay, Florida beginning October 5 which will operate daily. She reported that on January 18, the Airport Authority's Employee DEI Committee hosted a Lunch and Learn event where approximately 80 people from various departments learned about the importance of diversity, equity and inclusion at the Airport Authority and how they could get involved. She also reported that the Authority is acknowledging Black History Month in February by raising awareness and highlighting the background of some of the team members. She reported that the total stormwater collection for 2022 was 812,500 gallons of water through the Stormwater Reuse Treatment System on the top level of the Terminal 2 Parking Plaza and since October 2018, the system has captured, treated, and reused over five million gallons of stormwater. She acknowledged Cara Nager, Manager in the Airport Authority Environment Affairs Department, as the Employee of the Quarter.

# **NON-AGENDA PUBLIC COMMENT** None.

# **CONSENT AGENDA (ITEMS 1 - 10):**

ACTION: Moved by Board Member Casillas Salas and seconded by Board Member Sly to approve the Consent Agenda. Motion carried by the following votes: YES – Cabrera, Casillas Salas, Fletcher, Martinez, McNamara, Perez, Sanchez, Sly, von Wilpert; NO - None; ABSENT – None; (Weighted Vote Points: YES-100; NO - 0; ABSENT – 0)

# 1. APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

RECOMMENDATION: Approve the minutes of the January 5, 2023, Board meeting.

DRAFT - Board Meeting Minutes Thursday, February 2, 2023 Page 5 of 8

2. ACCEPTANCE OF BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEMBERS WRITTEN REPORTS ON THEIR ATTENDANCE AT APPROVED MEETINGS AND PRE-APPROVAL OF ATTENDANCE AT OTHER MEETINGS NOT COVERED BY THE CURRENT RESOLUTION:

RECOMMENDATION: Accept the reports and pre-approve Board Member attendance at other meetings, trainings and events not covered by the current resolution.

3. AWARDED CONTRACTS AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDERS FROM DECEMBER 5, 2022, THROUGH JANUARY 8, 2023, AND REAL PROPERTY AGREEMENTS GRANTED AND ACCEPTED FROM DECEMBER 5, 2022 THROUGH JANUARY 8, 2023:

RECOMMENDATION: Receive the Report.

4. FEBRUARY 2023 LEGISLATIVE REPORT:

Recommendation: Adopt Resolution no.2023-2010, approving the February 2023, Legislative Report.

5. APPOINTMENTS TO BOARD COMMITTEES, LIAISON AND REPRESENTATIVE POSITIONS:

RECOMMENDATION: Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0011, making appointments to Board committees, liaison and representative positions.

# **CLAIMS:**

# **COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**:

6. ACCEPTANCE OF THE UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022:

RECOMMENDATION: The Finance Committee recommends that the Board accept the report.

7. ACCEPTANCE OF THE AUTHORITY INVESTMENT REPORT AS OF DECEMBER 31,2022:

RECOMMENDATION: The Finance Committee recommends that the Board accept the report

DRAFT - Board Meeting Minutes Thursday, February 2, 2023 Page 6 of 8

# **CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS**

8. APPROVE AND AUTHORIZE THE PRESIDENT/CEO TO EXECUTE THE THIRD AMENDMENT TO THE AGREEMENT WITH THE SAN DIEGO COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS FOR WEBCASTING SERVICES:

RECOMMENDATION: Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0012, approving and authorizing the President/CEO to execute the Third Amendment to the Agreement with the San Diego County Superintendent of Schools for Webcasting Services, increasing the amount payable by \$16,000 for a new total amount not-to-exceed \$125,000 and extending the term for fifteen (15) months to expire May 26, 2024.

# CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS AND/OR AMENDMENTS TO CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS EXCEEDING \$1 MILLION

9. APPROVE AND AUTHORIZE THE PRESIDENT/CEO TO EXECUTE AN ON-CALL RUNWAY RUBBER REMOVAL SERVICES AGREEMENT:

RECOMMENDATION: Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0013, approving and authorizing the President/CEO to execute an On-Call Runway Rubber Removal Services Agreement with Abhe & Svoboda, Inc., for a term of three (3) years, with the option for two one (1) year extensions, exercisable at the sole discretion of the President/CEO, for a total not-to-exceed amount of \$2,173,500, to provide on-call runway rubber removal services, at San Diego International Airport.

10. APPROVE AND AUTHORIZE THE PRESIDENT/CEO TO AWARD PURCHASE ORDERS TO PURCHASE FACILITIES MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND OPERATIONS SUPPLIES AS NEEDED FOR REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE:

RECOMMENDATION: Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0014, approving and authorizing the President/CEO to award blanket purchase orders to MSC Industrial Supply Co., for a three (3) year term with an option for two one (1) year extensions, in an amount not-to-exceed \$1,290,000, for the purchase of facilities maintenance, repair and operations supplies for repair and maintenance at San Diego International Airport.

|--|

**OLD BUSINESS:** 

# **NEW BUSINESS:**

# 11. APPROVE A MAXIMUM RATE FOR PUBLIC PARKING AND AMEND BOARD POLICY 6.30, ESTABLISHMENT OF FEES, RATES, LICENSES AND CHARGES:

Hampton Brown provided a presentation on Parking Revenue Strategy that included, Parking Strategy Review in 2022; Stakeholder; Parking Review-Revenue Forecast Summary; Drive-Up Rate Benchmarking; Drive-Up Pricing Recommendation; Reservation Pricing Recommendation; and Hourly Pricing Recommendation.

Board Member von Wilpert requested that staff keep the Board updated on the impacts of the increase in parking rates and dynamic pricing and any decrease in revenue as a result of the implementation of the new parking strategy and increase in parking rates.

RECOMMENDATION: Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0015, approving a maximum rate for public parking rates beginning March 1, 2023;

ACTION: Moved by Board Member Martinez and seconded by Board Member McNamara to approve staff's recommendation. Motion carried by the following votes: YES – Cabrera, Casillas Salas, Fletcher, Martinez, McNamara, Perez, Sanchez, Sly, von Wilpert; NO - None; ABSENT – None; (Weighted Vote Points: YES – 100; NO - 0; ABSENT – 0)

and

Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0016, amending Authority Policy 6.30, Establishment of Fees, Rates, Licenses and Charges.

ACTION: Moved by Board Member von Wilpert and seconded by Board Member Sanchez to approve staff's recommendation. Motion carried by the following votes: YES – Cabrera, Casillas Salas, Fletcher, Martinez, McNamara, Perez, Sanchez, Sly, von Wilpert; NO - None; ABSENT – None; (Weighted Vote Points: YES – 100; NO - 0; ABSENT – 0)

The Board recessed at 10:32 a.m. and reconvened at 10:34 a.m.

**CLOSED SESSION:** The Board recessed into Closed Session at 10:34 a.m. to hear Item 12.

# 12. THREAT TO PUBLIC SERVICES OR FACILITIES:

Consultation with Clint Welch, Director, Aviation Security and Public Safety; Jessica Bishop, Director, Information & Technology Services; and John Thomes, Cyber Security Specialist.

DRAFT - Board Meeting Minutes Thursday, February 2, 2023 Page 8 of 8

**REPORT ON CLOSED SESSION:** The Board adjourned out of closed session at 11:25 am.

**GENERAL COUNSEL REPORT:** None.

BUSINESS AND TRAVEL EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT REPORTS FOR BOARD MEMBERS, PRESIDENT/CEO, CHIEF AUDITOR AND GENERAL COUNSEL WHEN ATTENDING CONFERENCES, MEETINGS, AND TRAINING AT THE EXPENSE OF THE AUTHORITY:

**BOARD COMMENT:** None.

**ADJOURNMENT:** The meeting was adjourned at 11:25 a.m.

APPROVED BY A MOTION OF THE SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY BOARD THIS 2<sup>nd</sup> DAY OF March 2023.

	ATTEST:
	TONY R. RUSSELL DIRECTOR, BOARD SERVICES / AUTHORITY CLERK
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	AOTHORITE CEERIN
AMY GONZALEZ GENERAL COUNSEL	-

Item No. 2

# **Staff Report**

**Meeting Date: March 2, 2023** 

# **Subject:**

Awarded Contracts and Approved Change Orders from January 9, 2023 through February 5, 2023 and Real Property Agreements Granted and Accepted from January 9, 2023, through February 5, 2023

## **Recommendation:**

Receive the report

# **Background/Justification:**

Policy Section Nos. 5.01, Procurement of Services, Consulting, Materials, and Equipment, 5.02, Procurement of Contracts for Public Works, and 6.01, Leasing Policy, require staff to provide a list of contracts, change orders, and real property agreements that were awarded and approved by the President/CEO or her designee. Staff has compiled a list of all contracts, change orders (Attachment A) and real property agreements (Attachment B) that were awarded, granted, accepted, or approved by the President/CEO or her designee since the previous Board meeting.

# **Fiscal Impact:**

The fiscal impact of these contracts and change orders are reflected in the individual program budget for the execution year and on the next fiscal year budget submission.

Amount to vary depending upon the following factors:

- 1. Contracts issued on a multi-year basis; and
- Contracts issued on a Not-to-Exceed basis.
- 3. General fiscal impact of lease agreements reflects market conditions.

The fiscal impact of each reported real property agreement is identified for consideration on Attachment B.

**Staff Report**Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

Authority	Strategies/	/Focus	Areas:
, taciloi ic j	Sti dtegies/	· ocas	, ii cas.

This item supports one or more of the following (select at least one under each area):							
Strategies							
Community       ☐ Customer       ☐ Employee       ☒ Financial       ☒ Operations         Strategy       Strategy       Strategy       Strategy							
Focus Areas							
Advance the Airport Transform the Development Plan Customer Journey Ongoing Business							
Environmental Review:							
A. CEQA: This Board action is not a project that would have a significant effect on the environment as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), as amended. 14 Cal. Code Regs. §15378. This Board action is not a "project" subject to CEQA. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §21065.							
B. California Coastal Act Review: This Board action is not a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §30106.							
C. NEPA: This Board action is not a project that involves additional approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, no formal review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") is required.							
Application of Inclusionary Policies:							
Inclusionary Policy requirements were included during the solicitation process prior to the contract award.							
Prepared by:							
Jana Vargas Director, Procurement							

# Attachment "A"

# AWARDED CONTRACTS AND CHANGE ORDERS SIGNED BETWEEN January 9, 2023 through February 5, 2023

# **New Contracts**

Date Signed	CIP#	Company	Description	Solicitation Method	Owner	Contract Value	End Date
1/12/2023		Local Media San Diego	The Contractor is one of multiple media providers selected to provide a paid advertising campaign to raise awareness of T1 construction projects for the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority.	Informal RFP	Marketing & Air Service Development	\$40,000.00	6/30/2023
1/12/2023		Kallidus Inc.	The Contractor will provide an onboarding system for the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority.	Informal RFP	Talent, Culture & Capability	\$38,870.00	1/10/2024
1/19/2023			The Contractor will provide one light duty truck with related equipment and accessories for the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority.	Consortium	Facilities Management	\$62,303.25	2/8/2023
1/24/2023			The Contractor will provide certification services and materials for Situational Leadership II workshops conducted for employees at the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority.	Informal RFP	Talent, Culture & Capability	\$11,717.82	2/7/2023

# Attachment "A"

# AWARDED CONTRACTS AND CHANGE ORDERS SIGNED BETWEEN January 9, 2023 through February 5, 2023

# **New Contracts Approved by the Board**

Date Signed	CIP#	Company	Description	Solicitation Method	Owner	Contract Value	End Date
1/18/2023		Krause A.C.T. dba Air Cleaning Technology	The Contract was approved by the Board at the September 1, 2022 Board Meeting. The Contractor will provide restaurant hood cleaning and maintenance services at the San Diego International Airport.	RFP	Revenue Generation & Business Development	\$3,000,000.00	11/30/2025
1/27/2023		Anderson & Krieger LLP	The Contract was approved by the Board at the December 1, 2022 Board Meeting. The contract value reflects the total not-to-exceed cost for the entire pool of contractors. The Contractor is one of six (6) contractors who will provide general legal services for the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority.	RFP	General Counsel	\$3,900,000.00	12/1/2025
1/27/2023		Devaney Pate Morris & Cameron LLP	The Contract was approved by the Board at the December 1, 2022 Board Meeting. The contract value reflects the total not-to-exceed cost for the entire pool of contractors. The Contractor is one of six (6) contractors who will provide general legal services for the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority.	RFP	General Counsel	\$3,900,000.00	12/1/2025
1/27/2023		Gatzke Dillon & Ballance LLP	The Contract was approved by the Board at the December 1, 2022 Board Meeting. The contract value reflects the total not-to-exceed cost for the entire pool of contractors. The Contractor is one of six (6) contractors who will provide general legal services for the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority.	RFP	General Counsel	\$3,900,000.00	12/1/2025
1/31/2023		R.P. General Construction Inc.	The Contract was approved by the Board at the November 3, 2022 Board Meeting. The Contractor will provide on-call pavement repair services for the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority.	RFP	Facilities Management	\$12,000,000.00	12/31/2025

# Attachment "A"

# AWARDED CONTRACTS AND CHANGE ORDERS SIGNED BETWEEN January 9, 2023 through February 5, 2023

# **Amendments and Change Orders**

Date Signed	CIP#	Company	Description of Change	Owner	Previous Contract Amount	Change Order Value ( + / - )	Change Order Value (%) (+/-)	New Contract Value	New End Date
1/25/2023		Hood Design Studio, Inc.	This First Amendment is to revise Exhibit A (Scope of Work) and Exhibit B (Compensation & Payment Schedule) to define Phases 3 - 10, related deliverables, and related compensation. There is no change in total compensation. The Contractor provides services related to the airport terminal and roadway public art projects at the San Diego International Airport.	Marketing & Air Service Development	\$2,100,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	\$2,100,000.00	2/17/2026
1/25/2023		Artworks San Diego LLC	This First Amendment extends the term for Ninety (90) days. There is no change in total compensation. The Contractor provides on-call art handling services at the San Diego International Airport.	Marketing & Air Service Development	\$225,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	\$225,000.00	5/31/2023
1/27/2023		Rivers & Christian	This First Amendment extends the term for Ninety (90) days. There is no change in total compensation. The Contractor provides on-call terminal & building architectural and engineering consulting services for the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority.	Airport Design & Construction	\$10,000,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	\$10,000,000.00	6/29/2023
2/3/2023		Willis Towers Watson Midwest, Inc.	The Second Amendment extends the agreements term ninety (90) days. There is no change in total compensation. The Contractor provides operational insurance broker services and other risk management services for the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority.	Finance & Risk Management	\$660,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	\$660,000.00	5/1/2023

	Attachment "A"  AWARDED CONTRACTS AND CHANGE ORDERS SIGNED BETWEEN January 9, 2023 through February 5, 2023											
	Amendments and Change Orders Approved by the Board											
Date Signed	CIP#	Company	Description of Change	Previous Contract Amount		Change Order Value ( % ) (+ / - )	New Contract Value	New End Date				
			NO AWARDED AMENDMENTS APPROVED BY THE BOARD									

# Attachment "B" REAL PROPERTY AGREEMENTS EXECUTED FROM January 9, 2023 through February 5, 2023 Real Property Agreements (Per Board Policy 6.01) Authority **Property Location** Tenant/Company Agreement Type Use Property Area (s.f) Consideration Comments Doc. # No Awarded Real Property Agreements Approved Real Property Agreement Amendments and Assignments (Per Board Policy 6.01) Authority **Effective Date** Tenant/Company Agreement Type Property Location Use Property Area (s.f) Consideration Comments Doc. # No Awarded Real Property Agreement and Assignments **Approved**



Item No. 3

# **Staff Report**

March 2, 2023

**Subject:** 

March 2, 2023, Legislative Report

# **Recommendation:**

Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0017, approving the March 2023 Legislative Report.

# **Background/Justification:**

The Authority's Legislative Advocacy Program Policy requires that staff present the Board with monthly reports concerning the status of legislation with potential impact to the Authority. The Authority Board provides direction to staff on legislative issues by adoption of a monthly Legislative Report (Attachment A). The March 2023 Legislative Report updates Board members on legislative activities that have taken place since the previous Board meeting. In directing staff, the Authority Board may take a position on pending or proposed legislation that has been determined to have a potential impact on the Authority's operations and functions.

# **Federal Legislative Action**

In Washington, the first session of 118<sup>th</sup> Congress has begun. House and Senate Committees have been populated, with full committee and subcommittee leadership announced.

The House Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure and the Senate Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation are continuing to solicit input from various industry stakeholders and hold hearings surrounding FAA reauthorization legislation due in September 2023. Airports, through our national trade associations, have agreed on a set of policy recommendations that were submitted to Senate and House committee leadership.

The Airport Authority's Government Relations staff and Federal legislative consultants are reviewing and monitoring for any new funding opportunities available to support the Authority's initiatives and operations.

The President's Budget for Fiscal Year 2024 is expected to be released March 9<sup>th</sup>, and Congress is expected to fully begin its work on an Appropriations package.

March 2, 2023

Phil Washington has been renominated by President Biden to be the next Federal Aviation Administrator. Washington did not receive a nomination hearing in the 117<sup>th</sup> Congress. Because of that, the Biden Administration is looking to have a quick confirmation process which has been aided with recent support for Washington by Senate Majority Leader Schumer and Senate Commerce Committee Chair Maria Cantwell, who recently noted that Washington would receive a confirmation hearing in early March.

The Authority's legislative team does not recommend that the Board adopt any new positions on Federal legislation at this time.

# **State Legislative Action**

The Legislature reconvened in early January and legislators have been busy introducing legislation on a host of topics. The bill introduction deadline was February 17th, so all bills are now in print. Approximately 40% of these, however, are "intent" or "spot" bills that will be amended into substantive language later. Policy committees will begin their work in earnest in early March, at which time the Legislature will begin the initial committee review of this year's legislation.

The Senate and Assembly have also started the formal budget subcommittee hearing process to consider and make changes to the Governor's January budget. The state budget forecast continues to look bleak, but the Administration plans to revisit the initial cuts proposed in the budget in the May Revise after the final tax deadline. The Legislature's budget subcommittee process will continue through April and May.

Additionally, the Airport Authority's Government Relations staff and legislative consultants are reviewing and monitoring for any new funding opportunities available to support the Authority's initiatives and operations.

The legislative team continues to review and analyze bills for potential impacts on the Authority and San Diego International Airport. The Authority's legislative team recommends that the Board adopt a SUPPORT position on AB 929 (McKinnor) related to alcoholic beverage licenses: off-sale privileges: airports, AB 534 (McCarty) Local agencies: airports: customer facility charges, and AB 480 (Ting) Surplus land.

# **Staff Report**

March 2, 2023

<b>Fiscal</b>	Im	pa	ct:

Not applicable.

# **Authority Strategies/Focus Areas:**

This item supports one or more of the following (select at least one under each area):

# **Strategies**

$\boxtimes$	Community	Customer	Employee	$\boxtimes$	Financial	$\boxtimes$	Operations
	Strategy	Strategy	Strategy		Strategy		Strategy

# **Focus Areas**

Advance the Airport $\ \square$	Transform the	$\times$	Optimize
Development Plan	Customer Journey		Ongoing Business

### **Environmental Review:**

- A. CEQA: This Board action is not a project that would have a significant effect on the environment as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), as amended. 14 Cal. Code Regs. §15378. This Board action is not a "project" subject to CEQA. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §21065.
- B. California Coastal Act Review: This Board action is not a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §30106.
- C. NEPA: This Board action is not a project that involves additional approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, no formal review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") is required.

# **Application of Inclusionary Policies:**

Not applicable.

# **Prepared by:**

Matt Harris

Director, Government Relations

## **RESOLUTION NO. 2023-0017**

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF THE SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY, APPROVING THE MARCH 2023 LEGISLATIVE REPORT

WHEREAS, the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority ("Authority") operates San Diego International Airport and plans for necessary improvements to the regional air transportation system in San Diego County, including serving as the responsible agency for airport land use planning within the County; and

**WHEREAS**, the Authority has a responsibility to promote public policies consistent with the Authority's mandates and objectives; and

WHEREAS, Authority staff works locally and coordinates with legislative advocates in Sacramento and Washington, D.C. to identify and pursue legislative opportunities in defense and support of initiatives and programs of interest to the Authority; and

**WHEREAS**, under the Authority's Legislative Advocacy Program Policy, the Authority Board provides direction to Authority staff on pending legislation; and

**WHEREAS**, the Authority Board, in directing staff, may adopt positions on legislation that has been determined to have a potential impact on the Authority's operations and functions.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board hereby approves the March 2023 Legislative Report ("Attachment A"); and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a "project" as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") (California Public Resources Code §21065); and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act (California Public Resources Code §30106); and

Resolution No. 2023-0017 Page 2 of 2

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a project that involves additional approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, no formal review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") is required.

**PASSED, ADOPTED, AND APPROVED** by the Board of the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority at a regular meeting this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March 2023, by the following vote:

AYES:	Board Members:				
NOES:	Board Members:				
ABSENT:	Board Members:				
		ATTEST:			
		TONY R. RUSSELL DIRECTOR, BOARD SERVICES / AUTHORITY CLERK			
APPROVED AS TO FORM:					
AMY GONZ					

# **March 2023 Legislative Report**

# **State Legislation**

# **New Assembly Bills**

# Legislation/Topic

AB 929 (McKinnor) Alcoholic Beverage Licenses: off-sale privileges: airports.

# **Background/Summary**

AB 929 would authorize an airport operator to permit or prohibit the sale of alcoholic beverages for off-sale consumption by the holder of an on-sale license located in an airport terminal. The bill would authorize the on-sale licensee to sell alcoholic beverages for off-sale consumption in the airport terminal subject to specified requirements, including that the license permits on-sale consumption of the type of alcohol being sold for off-sale consumption. Additionally, the measure would require the licensee to notify the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (DABC) before selling any alcoholic beverages for off-sale consumption in the airport terminal. This bill would also authorize DABC to impose conditions on a licensee selling alcoholic beverages under these provisions.

# **Anticipated Impact/Discussion**

This bill would provide the Airport Authority with flexibility to place health and safety restrictions on the off-sale consumption of alcoholic beverages within the airport terminal, including, but not limited to, defining the areas of the terminal within which off-sale consumption is permitted and requiring alcoholic beverages sold for off-sale consumption to be in closed or open containers. Authority staff have contributed to the development of the bill's text and the Authority's legislative team will work with the California Airports Council (CAC) to closely monitor the development of this bill language as it proceeds through the legislative process.

**Status:** 2/14/23 - Introduced, pending committee referral

**Position:** Support (3/2/22)

<sup>\*</sup>Shaded text represents new or updated legislative information

# Legislation/Topic

AB 534 (McCarty) Local agencies: airports: customer facility charges

# **Background/Summary**

AB 534 would authorize airports to require rental companies to collect a customer facility charge or an alternative customer facility charge under specified circumstances for purposes that include financing, designing, and constructing or operating airport vehicle rental facilities and common-use transportation systems. Current law, beginning January 1, 2024, provides that the authorization for an airport to impose a customer facility charge becomes inoperative when the bonds used for financing are paid, except as specified. This bill would delete the provision ending the authorization described above.

# **Anticipated Impact/Discussion**

This bill would eliminate the sunset date for airports to commence the process to impose the alternative daily rental car facility Customer Facility Charge (CFC). This sunset date functions as an artificial deadline and does not allow California airports to begin the process to impose the fee at a time that matches the growth and development experience of the airport nor the aging and deterioration of existing facilities that are in need of replacement. The bill would also allow the Airport Authority to continue to collect the CFC after the Rental Car Center bonds are fully paid, which will allow CFCs to continue to fund the operation of the Rental Car Center and passenger conveyance after that point. The Authority's legislative team will work with the California Airports Council (CAC) to closely monitor the development of this bill language for any additional impacts on San Diego International Airport (SDIA) and the Airport Authority.

**Status:** 2/9/23 - Introduced, pending committee referral

**Position:** Support (3/2/22)

<sup>\*</sup>Shaded text represents new or updated legislative information

# Legislation/Topic

AB 480 (Ting) Surplus land

# **Background/Summary**

AB 480 would expand the definition of exempt surplus land to include land that is owned by a California public-use airport on which residential use is prohibited. This bill clarifies that exemption pursuant to Federal Aviation Administration Order 5190.6B, Airport Compliance Program, and Chapter 20 of Compatible Land Use and Airspace Protection. Additionally, the bill also makes definitional changes with respect to project criteria, project applicant eligibility along with a number of other non-substantive changes.

# **Anticipated Impact/Discussion**

This bill includes an exemption of land owned by California public-use airports on which residential use is prohibited pursuant to specified federal law. In consultation with the California Airports Council (CAC) and other stakeholders, Assemblymember Phil Ting has introduced AB 480 to provide clarification to a number of provisions from his original surplus land bill, AB 1486 Chaptered in 2019, among them is to expand the definition of exempted surplus property to include California public-use airport lands. The Authority's legislative team will work with the California Airports Council (CAC) to identify an industry-wide position, if needed, and closely monitor the development of this bill language for any additional impacts on San Diego International Airport (SDIA) and the Airport Authority.

**Status:** 2/8/23 - Introduced, pending committee referral

**Position:** Support (3/2/22)

<sup>\*</sup>Shaded text represents new or updated legislative information

# **Assembly Bills from Previous Report**

\*Shaded text represents new or updated legislative information

New Senate Bills
No new Senate bills to report.

Senate Bills from Previo	ous Report	
*Shaded t	ext represents new or updated legislative information	

## **Federal Legislation**

## **New House Bills**

## **Legislation/Topic**

H.R. 346 (Stauber) The NOTAM Improvement Act of 2023

## **Background/Summary**

The bill aims to enhance the Notice to Air Missions (NOTAM) system for pilots. It would establish a Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) task force to determine what updates should be made to the NOTAM system and provide greater government oversight. These improvements will focus on stability, resiliency, and cybersecurity protections of the system.

## **Anticipated Impact/Discussion**

San Diego International Airport relies on the NOTAM system to receive updates about situations relating to weather, infrastructure, ground conditions or anything else that may affect the safety of flight. Optimizing NOTAM would ensure safer flight routes and help prevent mass system shutdowns. The Authority's legislative team will closely monitor the development of this bill language for any impact on San Diego International Airport (SDIA) and the Airport Authority.

<u>Status:</u> 02/01/23 – Referred to the Senate Commerce, Science, Transportation Subcommittee on Aviation.

01/25/23- Passed/ Agreed to in House

**<u>Position:</u>** Watch (01/12/23)

<sup>\*</sup>Shaded text represents new or updated legislative information

New Senate Bills
No new Senate bills to report.

Item No. 4

## **Staff Report**

**Meeting Date: March 2, 2023** 

**Subject:** 

## **Appointment of Authority Advisory Committee Members**

#### **Recommendation:**

Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0018, appointing Sean Elo-Rivera and Emily Wier to the Authority Advisory Committee.

## **Background/Justification:**

The Authority's Advisory Committee was established to facilitate input from community stakeholders and subject matter experts regarding Authority planning and development activities. The 20-member Committee is governed by the provisions of Authority Policy 1.21. While the Board is responsible for approving the appointments of all members of the Committee, nominations are received from various sources as follows:

(Seats 1 – 7) The President/CEO shall nominate individuals to fill seats representing each of the following categories:

- (1) airport management;
- (2) passenger and freight air transportation operations and economics;
- (3) general aviation;
- (4) the natural environment;
- (5) local government;
- (6) the campuses of the University of California and the California State Universities in the region; and
- (7) organized labor.

(Seats 8 – 15) The Presidents of the organizations listed below may each nominate one individual. As shown below, in some cases, the nominating organization rotates among different organizations at the conclusion of each two-year term.

- (8) San Diego Regional Economic Development Corporation
- (9) Rotation among:
  - a. San Diego North Economic Development Council
  - b. East County Economic Development Council
  - c. South County Economic Development Council

Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

- (10) San Diego Regional Chamber of Commerce
- (11) Rotation among:
  - a. Cleantech San Diego
  - b. Biocom
  - c. CONNECT
- (12) Metropolitan Transit System
- (13) North County Transit District
- (14) San Diego County Taxpayers Association
- (15) San Diego Tourism Authority

(Seat 16) The Deputy Trustee of the San Diego and Imperial Counties Labor Council or his/her designee may nominate one individual to serve in this seat.

(Seat 17) The District Director of the California Department of Transportation for the San Diego Region or his/her designee serves in this seat.

(Seat 18) The representative of the United States Department of Defense currently serving on the Board or his/her designee serves in this seat.

(Seats 19 – 20) Two seats are reserved for members of the general public. Whenever a vacancy occurs in one of these seats, a notice is issued by the Authority. The Chief Auditor and Vice President of Development jointly review and nominate individuals to serve in these two seats.

## **NOMINATIONS TO FILL OPEN SEATS**

Emily Wier is nominated to fill the Local Government seat which is currently vacant. Sean Elo-Rivera is nominated to fill the Metropolitan Transit System seat which is vacant due to the resignation of Bill Sandke. The names and biographical information of the nominees, the category represented by the nominees, and the source of the nominations are listed below.

<u>Seat 5: EMILY WIER (appointment)</u> – Emily is the Director of Policy for County Supervisor Nathan Fletcher. She has written and helped enact nearly fifty transformative policies for the Supervisor over the past four years. Previously, she worked for consulting and energy start-up companies. She notably served in the Obama Administration's Office of Energy and Climate Change, where she advised on electric vehicle and renewable energy policy. Emily has her master's degree from Yale University, and her undergraduate degree from Tufts University.

(Category: Local Government; Nominated by: President/CEO, San Diego County Regional Airport Authority)

Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

Seat 12: SEAN ELO-RIVERA (appointment) – Council President Sean Elo-Rivera proudly represents San Diego's 9th City Council District and is committed to the realization of his vision of "Opportunity for All." He was elected as Councilmember in November 2020 and then elected City Council President in December of 2021. Before joining the City Council, Sean served as an elected member of the San Diego Community College District Board of Trustees and as the Executive Director of Youth Will where he worked to create a future where every young person is happy, healthy, and prepared to reach their potential. He previously spent time leading community organizing, policy, and civic engagement efforts at a local nonprofit. Sean came to San Diego to attend California Western School of Law where he focused on Creative Problem Solving and earned honors for his Pro Bono service while earning his Juris Doctor.

(Category: Local Public Transit Authorities; Nominated by: Sharon Cooney, Chief Executive Officer, Metropolitan Transit System)

Staff recommends that the board appoint the individuals listed above to the Authorit Advisory Committee.
Fiscal Impact:
Not applicable.
Authority Strategies/Focus Areas: This item supports one or more of the following (select at least one under each area):
Strategies
Community Customer Employee Financial Operations Strategy Strategy Strategy Strategy
Focus Areas
Advance the Airport Transform the Optimize  Development Plan Customer Journey Ongoing Business

## **Staff Report**

Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

### **Environmental Review:**

- A. CEQA: This Board action is not a project that would have a significant effect on the environment as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), as amended. 14 Cal. Code Regs. §15378. This Board action is not a "project" subject to CEQA. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §21065.
- B. California Coastal Act Review: This Board action is not a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §30106.
- C. NEPA: This Board action is not a project that involves additional approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, no formal review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") is required.

## **Application of Inclusionary Policies:**

Not Applicable

## **Prepared by:**

Tony R. Russell Director, Board Services/Authority Clerk

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2023-0018**

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF THE SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY, APPOINTING SEAN ELO-RIVERA AND EMILY WIER TO THE AUTHORITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

WHEREAS, California Public Utilities Code §170054 requires the establishment of an advisory committee ("Advisory Committee") to assist the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority ("Authority") in performing its responsibilities related to the planning and development of all airport facilities for the County of San Diego; and

**WHEREAS**, the Authority Board desires to have timely and qualitative input from a diverse community in the planning and development of airport facilities; and

**WHEREAS,** pursuant to Authority policy 1.21, nominations for seats on the Advisory Committee are received from various sources; and

**WHEREAS**, as result of several vacancies, the Authority Board desires to appoint to the Advisory Committee the individuals whose nominations were received pursuant to Authority Policy 1.21.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board hereby appoints Sean Elo-Rivera and Emily Wier to the Authority Advisory Committee as indicated on "Attachment A" for the term stated; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** finds that this action is not a "project" as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") (California Public Resources Code §21065); and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act (California Public Resources Code §30106); and

GENERAL COUNSEL

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a project that involves additional approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, no formal review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") is required.

**PASSED, ADOPTED, AND APPROVED** by the Board of the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority at a regular meeting this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 2023, by the following vote:

AYES:	Board Members:			
NOES:	Board Members:			
ABSENT:	Board Members:			
		ATTEST:		
		TONY R. RUSSELL DIRECTOR, BOARD SERVICES /		
		AUTHORITY CLERK		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:				
AMY GONZ	ALEZ			

## **Attachment A**

## **Authority Advisiory Committee**

Name	Seat	Term Start	Term Ends
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT			
Oris Dunham	1	October 2022	September 2024
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT AIR TRANSPO	RTATION C	PERATIONS AND ECONOMICS	
Michael DiGirolamo	2	October 2021	September 2023
GENERAL AVIATION			
Jamie Abottt - County of San Diego	3	December 2022	September 2023
Airports			
THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT			
Christiana Debenedict - SAN DIEGO	4	October 2021	September 2023
FOUNDATION			
LOCAL GOVERNMENT			
Emily Wier	5	March 2023	September 2023
THE CAMPUSES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF C	ALIFORNIA	A AND THE CALIFORNIA STATE I	UNIVERSITIES
Jeffrey Gattas - UCSD	6	October 2021	September 2023
ORGANIZED LABOR			
Carol Kim - San Diego Building &	7	October 2021	September 2023
Construction Trades Council (SDBCTC)			
SAN DIEGO REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVEL	OPMENT (	CORPORATION	
Nikia Clarke	8	October 2022	September 2024
REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (R	otation)		·
James O'Callaghan - South County EDC	9	October 2021	September 2023
SAN DIEGO REGIONAL CHAMBER OF CON	/IMERCE		·
Jaymie Bradford	10	October 2022	September 2024
BUSINESS, INLUDING THE TECHNOLOGY	SECTOR OF	THE ECONOMY (Rotation)	·
Christie Marcella - CONNECT	11	October 2021	September 2023
METROPOLITAN TRANSIT SYSTEM			<u>.</u>
Sean Elo-Rivera	12	March 2023	September 2024
NORTH COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT			
Mary Dover	13	October 2022	September 2023
SAN DIEGO COUNTY TAXPAYERS ASSOCIA	ATION		
Danny Byers	14	December 2022	September 2024
SAN DIEGO TOURISM AUTHORITY			
Kavin Schieferdecker	15	October 2022	September 2024
SAN DIEGO AND IMPERIAL COUNTIES LAI	BOR COUN	ICIL	
Brigette Browning	16	October 2021	September 2023
THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION			
Ann Fox	17	October 2022	September 2024
THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF DE	FENSE		
Jim Gruny	18	October 2022	September 2024
MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC SAN	DIEGO CO	UNTY	
Gita Murthy	19	October 2021	September 2023
Brittany Applestein Syz	20	October 2021	September 2023

Item No. 5

## **Staff Report**

**Meeting Date: March 2, 2023** 

## **Subject:**

Acceptance of Board and Committee Members Written Reports on their Attendance at Approved Meetings and Pre-Approval of Attendance at Other Meetings Not Covered by the Current Resolution

#### **Recommendation:**

Accept the reports and pre-approve Board Member attendance at other meetings, trainings and events not covered by the current resolution.

## **Background/Justification:**

Authority Policy 1.10 defines a "day of service" for Board Member compensation and outlines the requirements for Board Member attendance at meetings.

Pursuant to Authority Policy 1.10, Board Members are required to deliver to the Board a written report regarding their participation in meetings for which they are compensated. Their report is to be delivered at the next Board meeting following the specific meeting and/or training attended. The reports (Attachment A) were reviewed pursuant to Authority Policy 1.10 Section 5 (g), which defines a "day of service". The reports were also reviewed pursuant to Board Resolution No. 2019-0074, which granted approval of Board Member representation for attending events and meetings.

The attached reports are being presented to comply with the requirements of Policy 1.10 and the Authority Act.

## **Fiscal Impact:**

Board and Committee Member Compensation is included in the FY 2023 Budget

**Staff Report**Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

## **Authority Strategies/Focus Areas:**

This item supports one or more of the following (select at least one under each area):				
Strategies				
Community Customer Employee Financial Operations Strategy Strategy Strategy Strategy				
Focus Areas				
Advance the Airport Transform the Optimize Development Plan Customer Journey Ongoing Business				
Environmental Review:				
A. CEQA: This Board action is not a project that would have a significant effect on the environment as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), as amended. 14 Cal. Code Regs. §15378. This Board action is not a "project" subject to CEQA. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §21065.				
B. California Coastal Act Review: This Board action is not a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §30106.				
C. NEPA: This Board action is not a project that involves additional approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, no formal review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") is required.				
Application of Inclusionary Policies:				
Not applicable.				
Prepared by:				
Tony R. Russell Director, Board Services/Authority Clerk				

## **Attachment A**

## SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY

O F

## BOARD MEMBER EVENT/MEETING/TRAINING REPORT SUMMARY

<u>Directions:</u> This Form permits Board Members to report their attendance at meetings, events, and training that qualifies for "day of service" compensation pursuant to Cal. Pub. Util. Code §170017, Board Policy 1.10 and Board Resolution 2019-0074. Unless attending a meeting held pursuant to the Brown Act, attendance must be pre-approved by the Board prior to attendance and a written report delivered at the next Board meeting. After completing this Form, please forward it to Board Services, Authority Clerk Staff.

Period Covered: Board Member Name: Date:	rugy cust in section	023
Type of Meeting	Date/Time/Location of Event/Meeting/Training	Summary and Description of the Event/Meeting/Training
☐ Brown Act	9 am - Feb 2, 2023	
☐ Pre-approved		2 1/
☐ Res. 2019-0074	Boardroom 2/6/2023	Board /ALUC mtg.
Brown Act	10 am 2/6/2023	7
☐ Pre-approved	2 1	Quit a the
Res. 2019-0074	Boardroon 9 am 2/16/2023	mait comminee
Brown Act	4 am 2/16/2023	audit committee Exec Finance Committee mtg
☐ Pre-approved	Board room	Committee mig
☐ Res. 2019-0074 ☐ Brown Act	DOWING YOUVE	
☐ Pre-approved		
Res. 2019-0074  Brown Act		
Pre-approved		
Res. 2019-0074  Brown Act		
Pre-approved		
Res. 2019-0074		
Brown Act		100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Pre-approved		
Res. 2019-0074		
Brown Act		
Pre-approved		
Res. 2019-0074		

I certify that I was present for at least half of the time set for each meeting, event, and training listed herein.

Signature: Many Casullas Salas



## BOARD MEMBER EVENT/MEETING/TRAINING REPORT SUMMARY

<u>Directions:</u> This Form permits Board Members to report their attendance at meetings, events, and training that qualifies for "day of service" compensation pursuant to Cal. Pub. Util. Code §170017, Board Policy 1.10 and Board Resolution 2019-0074. Unless attending a meeting held pursuant to the Brown Act, attendance must be pre-approved by the Board prior to attendance and a written report delivered at the next Board meeting. After completing this Form, please forward it to Board Services, Authority Clerk Staff.

Period Covered:	1/23/2023 - 2/16/2023		
Board Member Name:	Lidia S Martinez		
Date:	2/16/2023		
		A PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE	
Type of Meeting	Date/Time/Location of Event/Meeting/Training	Summary and Description of the Event/Meeting/Training	
☑ Brown Act	1/23 - 8am - Board Briefing - Teams Meeting	Board member briefing on several topics (Escalation, Plan of Finance, Parking, PEPRA)	
☐ Pre-approved	21		
☑ Res. 2019-0074			
☑ Brown Act	1/24 - 10am - City Council Meeting	City Concil Meeting where my appointment to the SDCRAA Board of Directors was confirmed.	
☐ Pre-approved		-	
☐ Res. 2019-0074			
☑ Brown Act	1/31 - 11:30am - County Administration Building/Swearing In appointment	Swearing in by County Board of Supervisors Chair, Nora Vargas, for Airport Authority Board of Directors.	
☐ Pre-approved	*	55	
☑ Res. 2019-0074			
☑ Brown Act	2/2/23 - 9am - CT The Boardroom - Board/ALUC Meeting	Regularly scheduled Board meeting	
☐ Pre-approved			
☐ Res. 2019-0074			
☑ Brown Act	2/6/23 - 10am - CT The Boardroom - Audit Committee Meeting	Invited to chair Audit Committee (as member of this committee)	
☐ Pre-approved			
☐ Res. 2019-0074			
☑ Brown Act	2/10/23 - 1pm - Teams Meeting - Board Orientation	Teams Meeting - Board Orientation: Authority Overview; Development	
☐ Pre-approved	4		
Res. 2019-0074			
☑ Brown Act	2/13/23 - 1:30pm - Teams Meeting - Board Orientation	Teams Meeting - Board Orientation: Audit; Operations; and Finance	
☐ Pre-approved.		2	
Res. 2019-0074			
☑ Brown Act	2/16/23 - 9:30am - CT The Boardroom - Special Executive Personnel and Compensation Committee	Sat in at this meeting to have a better understanding of all aspects of the Board responsibilities.	
☐ Pre-approved	Meeting		
☐ Res. 2019-0074			

I certify that I was present for at least half of the time set for each meeting, event, and training listed herein.

Signature: Like & Matter



### BOARD MEMBER EVENT/MEETING/TRAINING REPORT SUMMARY

**Directions:** This Form permits Board Members to report their attendance at meetings, events, and training that qualifies for "day of service" compensation pursuant to Cal. Pub. Util. Code §170017, Board Policy 1.10 and Board Resolution 2019-0074. Unless attending a meeting held pursuant to the Brown Act, attendance must be pre-approved by the Board prior to attendance and a written report delivered at the next Board meeting. After completing this Form, please forward it to Board Services, Authority Clerk Staff.

Period Covered:	February 2023		
Board Member Name:	Gretchen Newsom		
Date:	02/16/23		
Type of Meeting	Date/Time/Location of Event/Meeting/Training	Summary and Description of the Event/Meeting/Training	
☑ Brown Act	February 6, 2023, 10:00am, In Person Audit Committee of the San Diego County Regional	San Diego Airport Authority Audit Committee Meeting - Attended	
☐ Pre-approved	Airport Authority		
☐ Res. 2019-0074			
☐ Brown Act			
☐ Pre-approved			
☐ Res. 2019-0074			
☐ Brown Act			
☐ Pre-approved			
☐ Res. 2019-0074			
☐ Brown Act			
☐ Pre-approved			
☐ Res. 2019-0074			
☐ Brown Act			
☐ Pre-approved			
☐ Res. 2019-0074			
☐ Brown Act			
☐ Pre-approved			
☐ Res. 2019-0074			
☐ Brown Act			
☐ Pre-approved			
☐ Res. 2019-0074			
☐ Brown Act			
☐ Pre-approved			
☐ Res. 2019-0074			

I certify that I was present for at least half of the time set for each meeting, event, and training listed herein.

Signature: 4

New Home Address:

2171 W. California Street, San Diego, CA 92110

# SAN DIEGO

### BOARD MEMBER EVENT/MEETING/TRAINING REPORT SUMMARY

**Directions:** This Form permits Board Members to report their attendance at meetings, events, and training that qualifies for "day of service" compensation pursuant to Cal. Pub. Util. Code §170017, Board Policy 1.10 and Board Resolution 2019-0074. Unless attending a meeting held pursuant to the Brown Act, attendance must be pre-approved by the Board prior to attendance and a written report delivered at the next Board meeting. After completing this Form, please forward it to Board Services, Authority Clerk Staff.

Period Covered:	February 2023		
	Rafael Perez		
Date:	2/17/23		
Type of Meeting	Date/Time/Location of	Summary and Description of	
	Event/Meeting/Training	the Event/Meeting/Training	
☑ Brown Act	2/2/23 9:00 AM / SDCRAA Admin: Board Room	Monthly Board Meeting	
☐ Pre-approved			
☐ Res. 2019-0074			
☐ Brown Act	2/3/23 9:00 AM/ SANDAG Board Room/ 1st Friday Meeting	Transportation Committee Meeting: SANDAG Transportation Committee 101 and meeting agenda	
☐ Pre-approved			
☑ Res. 2019-0074			
☑ Brown Act	2/6/23 10 AM / SDCRAA Admin: Board Room	Audit Committee Meeting	
☐ Pre-approved			
☐ Res. 2019-0074			
☐ Brown Act	2/10/23 / Microsoft TEAMS: Training	Board Orientation Training: Authority Overview, Development	
☐ Pre-approved			
☑ Res. 2019-0074			
☐ Brown Act	2/13/23 / Microsoft TEAMS: Training	Board Orientation Training: Audit, Operations, Finance	
☐ Pre-approved			
☑ Res. 2019-0074			
☐ Brown Act	2/14/23/ SDIA (SAN) Badging Office	Sterile badge training	
☐ Pre-approved			
☑ Res. 2019-0074			
☑ Brown Act	2/16/23 SDCRAA Admin: Board Room	Executive - Finance Committee Meeting	
☐ Pre-approved			
☐ Res. 2019-0074			
☐ Brown Act	2/17/23 SANDAG Board Room/ 3rd Friday Meeting	SANDAG Transportation Committee	
☐ Pre-approved			
☑ Res. 2019-0074			

I certify that I was present for at least half of the time set for each meeting, event, and training listed herein. Signature:



### **BOARD MEMBER EVENT/MEETING/TRAINING REPORT SUMMARY**

**Directions:** This Form permits Board Members to report their attendance at meetings, events, and training that qualifies for "day of service" compensation pursuant to Cal. Pub. Util. Code §170017, Board Policy 1.10 and Board Resolution 2019-0074 Unless attending a meeting held pursuant to the Brown Act, attendance must be pre-approved by the Board prior to attendance and a written report delivered at the next Board meeting. After completing this Form, please forward it to Board Services, Authority Clerk Staff.

Period Covered:	2/1/2023 - 2/28/2023		
Board Member Name:	Marni von Wilpert		
Date:			
Type of Meeting	Date/Time/Location of Event/Meeting/Training	Summary and Description of the Event/Meeting/Training	
☑ Brown Act	February 2, 2023 : 9:00 am - 12:00 pm	Board / ALUC Meeting	
☐ Pre-approved	San Diego County Regional Airport Authority Administrative Offices at 3225 N. Harbor Drive		
☐ Res. 2019-0074			
☑ Brown Act	February 16, 2023 : 9:00 am - 12:00 pm	Executive - Finance Committee	
☐ Pre-approved	San Diego County Regional Airport Authority Administrative Offices at 3225 N. Harbor Drive		
☐ Res. 2019-0074			
☐ Brown Act			
☐ Pre-approved			
□ Res. 2019-0074			
☐ Brown Act			
☐ Pre-approved			
Res. 2019-0074			
☐ Brown Act			
☐ Pre-approved			
☐ Res. 2019-0074			
☐ Brown Act			
☐ Pre-approved			
☐ Res. 2019-0074			
☐ Brown Act			
☐ Pre-approved			
☐ Res. 2019-0074			
☐ Brown Act			
☐ Pre-approved			
☐ Res. 2019-0074			

I certify that I was present for at least half of the time set for each meeting, event, and training listed herein.

Signature:

Item No. 6

## **Staff Report**

**Meeting Date: March 2, 2023** 

**Subject:** 

Reject the Claim of Enid Newsome

#### **Recommendation:**

Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0019 rejecting the claim of Enid Newsome.

## **Background/Justification:**

On February 8, 2023, Enid Newsome filed a claim ("Attachment A") with the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority ("Authority"). Specifically, Newsome alleges that on August 11, 2022, she suffered emotional distress as the result of being in the "zone of danger" when her companion was injured while being pushed in a wheelchair as they traversed the jetway to board an aircraft at gate 13 in Terminal One at San Diego International Airport. Newsome claims damages in excess of \$7,200 to cover unspecified mental health treatment.

As described above, Newsome alleges that on August 11, 2022, she was walking next to her companion as she was being pushed in a wheelchair on the jetway at gate 13. Newsome claims an unspecified incident occurred and that she was close to it. She claims the incident was a result of negligence on the part of the Southwest Airlines employee or borrowed servant pushing the wheelchair; the dangerous and unsafe condition of the jetway walking area, to include the design, surface texture configuration, the worn and irregular condition, the angle of incline and decline, and the size, design, configuration and condition of the extension joints; the condition and design of the wheelchair in use and claims of it being dangerous and unsafe; the lack of adequate safety training, instruction, oversight and procedures with respect to the personnel transporting claimant's companion; the lack of adequate warning signs and the lack of adequately designed and maintained lighting.

Newsome 's claim should be denied. An investigation into the incident revealed the Authority had no notice of a dangerous condition of the jetway or reports of wheelchair incidents in the jetway prior to the incident. Paramedics and Harbor Police were not dispatched to deal with an incident as described in this claim. The General Counsel has reviewed the claim and recommends rejection.

**Staff Report**Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

Fiscal Impact:
Not applicable.
Authority Strategies/Focus Areas: This item supports one or more of the following (select at least one under each area):
Strategies
☐ Community       ☐ Customer       ☐ Employee       ☐ Financial       ☒ Operations         Strategy       Strategy       Strategy       Strategy
Focus Areas
Advance the Airport Transform the Optimize Development Plan Customer Journey Ongoing Business
Environmental Review:
A. CEQA: This Board action is not a project that would have a significant effect on the environment as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), as amended. 14 Cal. Code Regs. §15378. This Board action is not a "project" subject to CEQA. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §21065.
B. California Coastal Act Review: This Board action is not a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §30106.
C. NEPA: This Board action is not a project that involves additional approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, no formal review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") is required.
Application of Inclusionary Policies:
Not applicable.
Prepared by:
Amy Gonzalez General Counsel

FEB 8 16:27RCV'D

SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY

## ACCIDENT OR DAMAGE CLAIM FORM

Please complete all sections. Incomplete submittals will be returned, unprocessed. Use a typewriter or print in ink.

FOF	R AUTHORITY USE ONLY
Document	t No.:
Filed:	

1) Claimant Name: Enid D Newsome	
Address to which correspondence regarding this Enid D Newsome     18323 Muscateli Drive Richmond, TX 77407	s claim should be sent:
Telephone No.: 713-740-7783	Date: February 8, 2023
3) Date and time of incident: August 11, 2022, at a	approximately 2:55 p.m.
4) Location of incident: Jetway bridge at San Diego	o International Airport, Terminal 1, Gate 13.
5) Description of incident resulting in claim:	
6) Name(s) of the Authority employee(s) causing the	ne injury, damage or loss, if known:
(Unknown at this time)	
7) Persons having firsthand knowledge of incident:	
Witness (es)	Physician(s): Laquinta Neale
Name: Brenda Henton-Price	Name: Transformation Center  Address: 443 Overland Trail
Address: 18323 Muscateli Dr	
Richmond, TX 77407	Cedar Hill, TX 75104
Phone: 501-779-5385	Phone: (501) 993-0765

## **ATTACHMENT A**

8) Describe property damage or p	personal injury cia	aimed:
Claimant experienced emotional Henton-Price experienced her l		sult of being in the zone of danger when Ms. Brenda ries.
9) Owner and location of damage	ed property or na	me/address of person injured:
Brenda Henton-Price		
18323 Muscateli Dr, Richmond, TX 77407		
Melimona, 1777-407		
<ol> <li>Detailed list and amount of da damages. If amount exceeds \$</li> </ol>	amages claimed a 10,000.00, a spe	as of date of presentation of claim, including prospective cific amount need not be included.
		entioned emotional distress claimed in
section 8 above.		
		<i>&gt;-</i> -
		-F11
D . I Fahmung 2002		( hadded
Dated: February 8, 2023	Claimant:	
		(Signature)
Notice to Claimant:		
	4 44. 4	and the second state of th

Where space is insufficient, please use additional paper and identify information by proper section number.

Mail completed original form to:

OR

Deliver completed original form in person to:

Claims
San Diego County Regional Airport Authority
P.O. Box 82776
San Diego, CA 92138-2776

San Diego County Regional Airport Authority Administration Reception Desk 3225 N. Harbor Drive, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor San Diego, CA 92101

#### ATTACHMENT A

#### ATTACHMENT 1

### To the Notice of Claim of Enid D Newsome

## Section 5 - Description of Incident Resulting in Claim:

Enid Newsome was in the zone of danger while trying to board Southwest Airlines Flight Number 6503 at San Diego International Airport on August 11, 2022, when Brenda Henton-Price was seriously injured in an Incident on the Jetway bridge leading from Terminal 1, Gate 13 to the plane. The Incident occurred when the wheelchair Ms. Henton-Price was being transported in to board the flight was caught/stopped abruptly by a dangerous and unsafe condition of the jet way bridge walking surface. Claimant, who is a long-time close friend of Ms. Henton-Price, is informed and believes that a Southwest Airline employee was pushing her wheelchair at the time of the Accident. Claimant was walking the Jetway bridge next to the employee pushing the wheelchair and has suffered emotional distress as a result of being in the zone of danger during the aforementioned Incident. Contributing substantial factor causes of the Incident included, without limitation:

- 1. the negligence of the Southwest Airline employee/borrowed servant pushing the wheelchair;
- 2. the dangerous and unsafe condition of the jet way bridge walking area, including without limitation, the walking areas' design, surface texture configuration, worn and irregular condition, the angle of incline/decline as well as the size, design, configuration, and condition of the jet way extension joints;
- 3. the condition and design of the wheelchair being used at the time of the Incident was dangerous and unsafe;
- 4. the lack of adequate safety training, instructions, oversight and procedures with respect to the personnel involved with transporting Claimant to the plane;
- 5. the lack of lack of adequate warning signs; and,
- 6. the lack of adequately designed and maintained lighting.

## INVOICE



## Bill To:

Enid Newsome-Okeya 18323 Muscatelli Drive Richmond, Texas 77407

## From:

Laquinta Neale 443 Overland Trail Cedar Hill, Texas 75104 501-993-0765

Qualified Mental Health Professional

Dates of service:

August 15, 2022 - January 31, 2023

Active Client	Hrs	Listed Session	Unpaid Invoice
Enid Newsome-Okeya	6	August	\$1200.00
Enid Newsome-Okeya	6	September	\$1200.00
Enid Newsome-Okeya	6	October	\$1200.00
Enid Newsome-Okeya	6	November	\$1200.00
Enid Newsome-Okeya	6	December	\$ 1200.00
Enid Newsome-Okeya	6	January	\$ 1200.00

Sub Total	\$7,200.00
Sub Total	\$7,200.00

**Payment Information:** 

Bank:

No Bank:

Email:



#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2023-0019**

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF THE SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY, REJECTING THE CLAIM OF ENID NEWSOME

**WHEREAS**, on February 8, 2023, Enid Newsome filed a claim with the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority ("Authority") for losses she claims were the result of being in close proximity to an accident involving her friend on the jetway at gate 13 in Terminal One at San Diego International Airport; and

**WHEREAS,** at its regular meeting on March 2, 2023, the Board considered the claim filed by Enid Newsome and the report submitted to the Board and found that the claim should be rejected.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board hereby rejects the claim of Enid Newsome; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a "project" as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") (California Public Resources Code §21065); and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act (California Public Resources Code §30106); and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a project that involves additional approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, no formal review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") is required.

Resolution No. 2023-0019 Page 2 of 2

GENERAL COUNSEL

**PASSED, ADOPTED, AND APPROVED** by the Board of the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority at a regular meeting this 2nd day of March 2023, by the following vote:

AYES:	Board Members:		
NOES:	Board Members:		
ABSENT:	Board Members:		
		ATTEST:	
		TONY R. RUSSELL DIRECTOR, BOARD SERVICES / AUTHORITY CLERK	
APPROVED AS TO FORM:			
AMY GONZ	ALEZ		

Item No. 7

## **Staff Report**

**Meeting Date: March 2, 2023** 

**Subject:** 

Reject the Claim of Brenda Henton-Price

#### **Recommendation:**

Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0020 rejecting the claim of Brenda Henton-Price.

## **Background/Justification:**

On February 8, 2023, Brenda Henton-Price filed a claim ("Attachment A") with the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority ("Authority"). Specifically, Henton-Price alleges that on August 11, 2022, she suffered injuries as the result of being thrown to the floor from a wheelchair when it abruptly stopped as she transited the jetway to board an aircraft at gate 13 in Terminal One at San Diego International Airport. Henton-Price claims damages in excess of \$45,000 to cover medical treatment, lost wages, and other expenses.

As described above, Henton-Price alleges that on August 11, 2022, she was being wheeled in a wheelchair by someone she believes was a Southwest Airlines employee to board her flight. At some point inside the jetway she claims the wheelchair was stopped abruptly by an unspecified dangerous condition, causing her to fall violently to the floor. She claims she suffered injuries to her stomach, back, neck, knees and torso, including contusions. She claims the incident was a result of negligence on the part of the Southwest Airlines employee or borrowed servant pushing the wheelchair; the dangerous and unsafe condition of the jetway walking area, to include the design, surface texture configuration, the worn and irregular condition, the angle of incline and decline, and the size, design, configuration and condition of the extension joints; the condition and design of the wheelchair in use and claims of it being dangerous and unsafe; the lack of adequate safety training, instruction, oversight and procedures with respect to the personnel transporting claimant; the lack of adequate warning signs and the lack of adequately designed and maintained lighting.

Henton-Price 's claim should be denied. An investigation into the incident revealed the Authority had no notice of a dangerous condition of the jetway or reports of wheelchair incidents in the jetway prior to the incident. Harbor Police were not dispatched to deal with an incident as described in this claim and paramedics were not requested for evaluation. The General Counsel has reviewed the claim and recommends rejection.

**Staff Report**Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

Fiscal Impact:				
Not applicable.				
Authority Strategies/Focus Areas: This item supports one or more of the following (select at least one under each area):				
Strategies				
Community       ☐ Customer       ☐ Employee       ☐ Financial       ☒ Operations         Strategy       Strategy       Strategy       Strategy				
Focus Areas				
Advance the Airport Transform the Optimize  Development Plan Customer Journey Ongoing Business				
Environmental Review:				
A. CEQA: This Board action is not a project that would have a significant effect on the environment as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), as amended. 14 Cal. Code Regs. §15378. This Board action is not a "project" subject to CEQA. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §21065.				
B. California Coastal Act Review: This Board action is not a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §30106.				
C. NEPA: This Board action is not a project that involves additional approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, no formal review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") is required.				
Application of Inclusionary Policies:				
Not applicable.				
Prepared by:				
Amy Gonzalez General Counsel				

SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY

## ACCIDENT OR DAMAGE CLAIM FORM

Please complete all sections. Incomplete submittals will be returned, unprocessed. Use a typewriter or print in ink.

F	OR AUTHORITY	USE ONLY
Docume	ent No.:	

1) Claimant Name: Brenda Henton-Price				
<ol> <li>Address to which correspondence regarding this claim should be sent:</li> <li>18323 Muscateli Drive</li> </ol>				
Richmond, TX 77407				
Telephone No.: 501-779-5385	Date: February 8, 2023			
3) Date and time of incident: August 11, 2022, at approx	ximately 2:55 p.m.			
4) Location of incident: Jetway bridge at San Diego International Airport, Terminal 1, Gate 13.				
5) Description of incident resulting in claim:				
(See Attachment 1)				
6) Name(s) of the Authority employee(s) causing the injury, damage or loss, if known:				
(Unknown at this time)				
7) Persons having firsthand knowledge of incident:				
Witness (es)	Physician(s): (Treating Physicians at)			
Name: Enid Newsome	Name: Memorial Hermann Sugar Land Hospital			
Address: 18323 Muscateli Dr	Address: 17500 W. Grand Pkwy S			
Richmond, TX 77407	Sugarland, TX 77479-2562			
Phone: 713-470-7783	Phone: (281) 725-5000			
(Additional individuals are listed in Attachment 1,)				

## ATTACHMENT A

8) Describe property damage or personal in	jury claimed:	3
a contusion to the torso, knees, and recen	nt surgery site expenses, in	spine, knees, and torso, including without limitation, e; as well as medical expenses incurred, future medica cluding but not limited to, three (3) months of lost spenses and losses.
		1
9) Owner and location of damaged property	y or name/ad	dress of person injured:
Brenda Henton-Price 18323 Muscateli Dr, Richmond, TX 77407		
10) Detailed list and amount of damages cla damages. If amount exceeds \$10,000.00,		ate of presentation of claim, including prospective nount need not be included.
Damages are in excess of \$45,000 for the aforabove. Claimant continues to experience add		•
Dated: February 8, 2023 Claiman	nt: /	March Walnus
		(Signature)
Notice to Claimant: Where space is insufficient, please use addition	ional paper a	nd identify information by proper section number.
Mail completed original form to:	<u>OR</u>	Deliver completed original form in person to:
Claims San Diego County Regional Airport Authority P.O. Box 82776		San Diego County Regional Airport Authority Administration Reception Desk 3225 N. Harbor Drive, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor

San Diego, CA 92138-2776

San Diego, CA 92101

#### ATTACHMENT A

## **ATTACHMENT 1**

#### To the Notice of Claim of Brenda Henton-Price

## <u>Section 5 - Description of Incident Resulting in Claim:</u>

While trying to board Southwest Airlines Flight Number 6503 at San Diego International Airport on August 11, 2022, Brenda Henton-Price was seriously injured in an Incident on the Jetway bridge leading from Terminal 1, Gate 13 to the plane. The Incident occurred when the wheelchair she was being transported in to board the flight was caught/stopped abruptly by a dangerous and unsafe condition of the jet way bridge walking surface. Claimant is informed and believes that a Southwest Airline employee was pushing her wheelchair at the time of the Accident. When Claimant's wheelchair was stopped abruptly, she was propelled violently out of the wheelchair and on to the floor. When Claimant hit the floor she suffered injury to her stomach, back, neck, knees, torso and other parts of her body. Contributing substantial factor causes of the Incident included, without limitation:

- 1. the negligence of the Southwest Airline employee/borrowed servant pushing the wheelchair;
- 2. the dangerous and unsafe condition of the jet way bridge walking area, including without limitation, the walking areas' design, surface texture configuration, worn and irregular condition, the angle of incline/decline as well as the size, design, configuration, and condition of the jet way extension joints;
- 3. the condition and design of the wheelchair being used at the time of the Incident was dangerous and unsafe;
- 4. the lack of adequate safety training, instructions, oversight and procedures with respect to the personnel involved with transporting Claimant to the plane;
- 5. the lack of lack of adequate warning signs; and,
- 6. the lack of adequately designed and maintained lighting.

## <u>Section 7 – Persons Having Firsthand Knowledge of Incident:</u>

Additional parties with firsthand knowledge of the Incident are including, but not limited to the following:

### <u>Individuals</u>

Southwest Airlines Pilot and Crew of Southwest Airlines Flight Number 6503 that arrived at the accident scene. The names and contact information for these employees are unknown to Claimant at this time.

## Medical Providers or Professionals

AV Imaging, 12920 University Blvd, Suite 600 Sugarland, TX 77479, Phone: (281) 406-0727

HealthSource of Katy LLC, 2944 S Mason Rd, Suite F, Katy, TX 77450, (281) 358-8585

Stella Bryant, RN (Ret.)



RECEIPT	
DATE: 08/08/22	
RECEIVED FROM: Brenda Henton-Price	AMOUNT\$ 4,900.00
AMOUNT: Four thousand Nine hundred	DOLLARS
FOR PAYMENT OF: CLUSTIC Sleeve Surgery	
PAID BY: ( ) CASH	
(A) CHECK # 7389305177	
( ) TDANCEED	

RECEIVED BY: Johanna Pabon

## ATTACHMENT A

AV IMAGING 12920 UNIVERSITY BLVD 600 SUGAR LAND, TX 77479 (281) 406-0727

Terminal ID XXXXXXXXXXXX Trans ID 000000003497 Order ID 920356191 Trans Type Purchase Clerk ID MARILYNF4 2022-08-24 10:56:01 Date/Time

Card Type Visa

Card Number XXXXXXXXXXXX5610

Entry Legend CHIP READ Entry Method CONTACT Approval Code 037249

AC A62D8000EE1C0F70

ATC 00F7

AID A0000000031010 AID NAME VISA DEBIT TVR 8080008000 TSI 6800

Resp CD **Z3** 

TRN REF # 302236573616761

VAL CODE HTHT

Total Amount USD\$338.00

Description:\_

Approved - Thank You

Cardholder Signature

Buyer agrees to pay total amount above according to cardholder's agreement with issuer.

> \*\*\*\*Customer Copy\*\*\*\* Retain this copy for statement verification

## Budget Tracker 08 22-11/22

000	Groceries/Medicine	×
Groceries	3 month period	
HEB	\$12,33.99	***************************************
Medicine		
CVS	\$25.92	***************************************

000 Medica	l Cost
AV Imaging MRI	\$338.00
Urgent Care Visit	\$125
Health Source Chiroprac	tic of Katy \$39
Bill Harmon Sugarland	\$15,496.25
Total Expenses	\$ 15,998.25

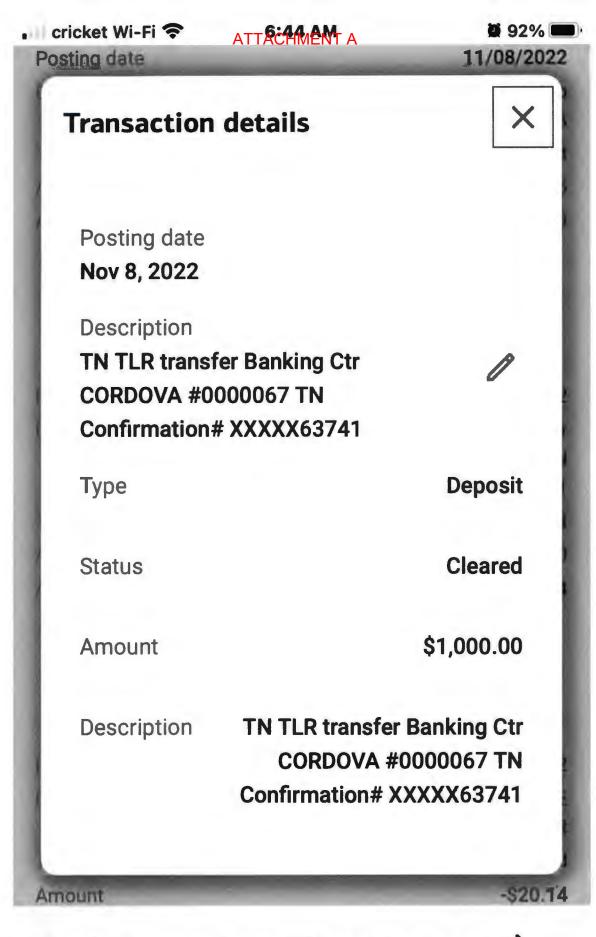
000	Enid Newsome -Okeya	
Living	Assistance	
\$20 x 5	5 HRS Daily 3 months	***************************************
Shower	٢	************
Laundr	У	************
Dressir	ng Assistance	
Assista	nce to Restroom	******************
Food P	reparation	************
Contin	ual Supervision	************
***************************************		***************************************
***************************************		*************
		************
Total H	ours 12	20

Adminster meds Adminster blood thinner shots	
Adminster blood thinner shots	
Daily Blood Pressure Testing	************
Adminster breathing treatments	
Apply cold/hot packs daily	
Change dressing on surgery wounds.	

000 Transportation	K
Total Miles 400 x .79	
Trip from Austin, Texas, Hospital visit, imaging center, Urgent Care, Chiropractor's office,	
4 months Fuel Cost \$746.02	••
Total Expense. \$1,062.02	

000	Emotio	nal Care	×
Monthly Rehabil	/ Psycho itation	social 15 hrs x	\$200
Brenda	Henton-	-Price Hr	s 36
Enid No	ewsome	Hı	rs 36
Total	Expense	\$14,20	0.00

000	Total	×
Total Gr Medical	ocery/Medic	ine.
Living A	ssistance	***************************************
Transpo Reimbu	ortation rsement	***************************************
-Emetio	nal Care	**********
Total Ex	pense. \$21,5	39.47













Secure Area Privacy Security Equal Housing Lender 🖭 © 2023 Bank of America Corporation. All rights reserved. Bank of America, N.A. Member FDIC.

AA @ web.bankofamerica.com &











# **Details**

**BKOFAMERICA MOBILE 12/12** 3607005134 DEPOSIT \*MOBILE AR

**Edit Description** 

**Amount** 

\$500.00

**Transaction Date** 

12/12/2022

**Type** 

**Deposit** 

**Check Images** 

**Deposit Slip** 

Check 1: \$500.00

Secure Area

Privacy

Security

Equal Housing Lender 🖭

© 2023 Bank of America Corporation. All rights reserved. Bank of America, N.A. Member FDIC.

AA 🚇 web.bankofamerica.com 🖒









# RENTAL LOG

DATE AUGUST 11, 2022
DECEMBER 31, 2022

Landlord	CHijoke David Okeya	
Tenant	Brenda Henton-Price	
Address	18323 Muscatelli Drive	
Phone	713-470-8218	
ROOM DISCRIPTION	350 Sq ft room, queen bed,	

TOTAL				\$3,000.00
DEC	Weekly Room Rental		187.5	\$750
NOV	Weekly Room Rental		187.5	\$750
ОСТ	Weekly Room Rental		187.5	\$750
SEPT	Weekly Room Rentsl		187.5	\$750
AUG	Weekly Room Rental		187.5	\$750
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT

SIGNATURE LANDLORD	
SIGNATURE TENANT _	

# **WELLS FARGO**

## **BUSINESS CHECKING**

\$558.30

Account ...1061
Routing Numbers

Available balance

## **Activity Summary**

Ending collected balance as of 02/08/23 \$558.30

Current posted balance \$558.30

Pending withdrawals/det is 30.00

Pending deposits/credits \$0.00

Availa balance \$558.30

M. hly Service i Summary

Routing municipers

# **Activity**

First

Previous

Next

Date Description Deposits/Credits Withdrawals/Debits

**ending Transactions** 

Totals \$0.00 \$10,665.26

No pending transactions meet your search criteria. Please try again.

## osted Transactions

Totals		\$0.00	\$10,665.26
12/12/22	PURCHA: E AUTHORIZED ON 12/16 SHAKING CRABILAS VEGZS NV \$382344782734423 CARD 5610		\$140.00
12/14/22	RECURRING PAYMENT AUTHORIZED ON 12/13 VESTMERINE 805-207-4955 MA \$50234781 (48269) CARD 5610		\$19,19
714/22	PACIDENSE JEER . 21 FCENCERSE DS SEC MEDINE MINISTRIES		\$29
12/15/22	PAYPAL INSTINET XEER 221215 SOUTHWEST SECOND MAN MINISTRIES		\$ \$ (3)
12.16/22	EURCEA JE AUTHORESCH OM LOGIC PETRONALD'S ERRENGING PRONGE EX P00000380690583 CARD 5810		\$74(1,67)
F27 <b>16</b> 722	PORCHASE METEROMERO ON TOTAL CAN'S CHIEFFECHMORICES Protection 1708 (1915) of CACO Section		\$
10/16/22	PURCHASE AS THORECAS ON ELSE OF CAS STATERCOMORD IN PREZENTERZENORZE CAPTUTOLO		\$53.4
VII/20073	MAN ETHOSTRIC		apare e c
12727722	FURCHASE AUTHORICIU ON 1777 HODICSCUS 7 GEBEERS MOTEUS COM MACCOURSESSOUS SUCCESSOUS 5676		\$17.2.38
19/28/22	OVERDRAFT FEE FOR A TRANSACTION POSTED ON 12/27 \$112.68 PURCHASE AUTHORE ZED ON 12 725 HOUSESCOM 7/45-8533 HOTELS.C		\$35.00
12/30/22	PAYPAL INST XEER 201030 GOLDBELLY SECOND MAN MUNISTREES		\$44.95
12/30/22	MODICALL SERVICE ESE. Monthly Service Fee Summary		\$10.00

15/15/22	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 12/09 NORTH SAST FLEECE WWW NOETHEAST MAIS 467 DESZUZIGORISA CARD 5610		\$5,1-75 AB
12/12/22	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 12/09 POSTAL PLUS COPY C RECHMOND TX 5583 343591931500 CARD 5610		\$30,82
12/07/22	DEPOSITED OR CASHED CHECK # 1049 EQ		\$300 00
12/07/22	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 12/06 KROGER FUEL #751 9303 HWV HOUSTON TX P5823/1078815059 CMID 5610		\$65.36
12,072	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 12705 PIZZA HUT 00050 - urpsiz/aprim (X 546234007/428677 CARD 5610		<b>墓()</b> (飞)
12.0 y//2	CURCHASE AUTHORICA DELTA CONTINUE SUBSTITUTE BOTH VALUE BOTH CONTINUE SUBSTITUTE SUBSTIT		e 25 sug
12/05/22	PURCHASE AGRHORIZED ON 12/07 DELIA MIR OPEZ PEDELLALCOPE A PS8233638596, 105 CARD 5610		1.725-66
17/02/2	PURCHASE THOROTED ON THE HOTELSC TAS 1960 MOTCLS.COM WAS 1278.160609%7630 CARD 5610		8246
11/30/27	MONTHLY LARVICE For Monthly Service Fee Summary		\$ 60' (10)
11/30/22	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 11/28 SHELL OIL 12/80313 RICHMOND UN \$582352652414146 CARD 5616		\$56.08
11/16/22	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 11716 H-F 6 GAS # 724 RICHMOND 1X 8302 J-05484 J. 175 CARD 5610		\$60.0 <i>)</i>
11/14/32	RECURRING PAYMENT AUTHORIZED ON 11713 VESTAIRDNE 865-201 4955 MA \$462317817386042 CARD 5610		\$19.19
± t/14/22	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 11/1+ H-E-B #724 RICHMOND 1X P382315674618660 CARD 5G10		\$32.05
Totals		\$0.00	\$10,665.26

11,1077.1	FURCHASE AFFRORIZED ON 11/10 H-F-B > 724 (ECHMOND 1X P3023) (6485) CARD 5619		.e.:-\$4 6
11/97/27	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 11.07 H-F-B # 72# RICHMOND 15 PS87311874017432 CARD 55+0		558. %
11/07/22	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 11/05 SAMSCLUB #6867 RICHMOND TX P000000979753688 CARD 5610		3/3/24. Fi
11/02/73	PUNCHASE ALTHORIZED ON FLOR OSC SERVICEWORK HOUSEON IN \$387-085 10231,729 CARD SATO		\$ 14 Hi
11/68/27	PURCHASE AUTHORITED ON IL/OI HER RICAS \$724 RICHMOND IX PURTJONE 1996 (JOH), ARI (1840)		5 4 2 32
19751, 7	OFFICE OF CASHED TECN / 1948 EQ		. (c)
13:113	HOWARD SERVICE FEE Monthly Service Fee Summary		94( ,( )
10/31/27	PURCHADE AUTHORIZED ON 1012 SMR(T-MF3, 19703): 200-1027/117 - 08:00-1665: 104 CARL 504		£0.3.40
16, 15, 21	PURCESSE AUTHORIZED OR 60/28 FROM HELE B88QSC PROVIDED GB0750466247 M03 (ARI S640)		51149
(0/27/27	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 10/27 H-E-6 GAS ± 774 RICHMOND TX F38230058617555 CARD 5610		3(1),00
10/24/21	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 10/22 WINGSTOP #1473 FOI RECEMONE EX \$30% 05615 - 5754 CURD 50% J		40,10
	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 10/1/11 E-8 SAS - 1/4 RICHMOND TX PS82290560030081 CARD 5610		\$60 at
10/17/23	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 10/15 CHADDARS 020200002 SUGAR LAND TX \$382288728710582 CARD 5610		\$90.00
Totals		\$0.00	\$10,665.26

10/17/27	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 10/15 KROGER #3 8411 W. GRAN RICHMOND TY PO00000127835562 CARD 5610		\$50.83
10/14/22	PUSCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 10710 HAMSCHUB #6361 RICHMORD TX PG0000072800676 HARD 5610		\$21.61
10/14/22	PURCHASE AUTHORI7ED ON 10/14 SAM'S Club RICHMOND EX P000000672174488 CARD 5610		9100 52
10/14/22	PURCHASE AGIHORIZED ON LOUIS PYBLIONS FOR EQUISION TO PORODORS (\$24,375 CARD 5510		8.133. N
10/14/22	DECURRING PAYMENT AUTHORS SEC ON 19713 MEDIARDER 806-207 1935 (1A SAUDISECTISES) CASH SOLO		$\frac{d^{2}}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{d}{t} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \left( \frac{d}{t} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$
10/10/201	PURCHASE AUTHORESED ON TOUCH ENDOUGH FOR PROTECT CARD (SEC.)		4 1.38
10/10/22	PURCHASE ACTHORICED FAN 10711 HSE-ESSAS OF A RICHARD IN PROPERTIES ARD 5610		1 pa 400
107 : 1/2/2	DEPOSITED OF CASHED CHECK = 1047 EQ		1960 m
10/05/77	FUECHASE AUTHOR: FO ON 10705 do le PART #754 FULTIMORE, EX P382278567806FFF CARD 5610		State Bill
(9/30/22	MONETHLY SERVICE HER Monthly Service Lee Summary		\$1000
09/26/22	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 09/34 EB JAH S ARISE WOM 801-417 7/00 C 155822 7/669257/99 C1RD 5610		\$.140 Oc
09/20/27	FURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 09/19 F6 TABLE ARIBE (VOM 801-413) 7200 CA \$452252762293909 CARD 5610		§±40-00
09/1=/22	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 09/19 H-E-BAS #724 PICHEOND TX P462262491231521 CARD 5610		#50.01
Totals		\$0.00	\$10,665.26

09/16/77	POLCHASE AUTHORIZET ON 09/11 AIRBNB HMWWHA WEQ MRBNB.COM CA S 00258699-W2880 CARD 5610		4504-10
09/14/22	RECURRING PAYMENT AUTHORIZED ON 09/13 VISTAPIONT 866-20% 4955 MA \$302256810051754 CARD 5610		519 Te
09/14/22	RECURRING PAYMENT AUTHORIZED ON 09/13 VISTAFRINT 866-207-4955 MA \$382256815934170 CARD 5610		\$12.00
09/14/22	OVERDRAFT HER FOR A TRANSACTION POSTFILE > 09/10 % to 50 00 PAYPAL FORECK 2/09/13/102/2029680/15/2/15FC/19/0 MARI NUMIS DOES.		
09/1 973	PASTAL ECHALIS (2004) 1 1010 (146R0HSC NEL CHO MAY THNESTERS		44,355,4
09/12/27	DEPOSITED OR CASHED CHECK # 10% EQ		\$500 De
09/12/	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON DO POING PROFITE FOLLO KALVINA 558 - 11765 (56486) - 1270 Sulfa		Marie San
09/08/32	PURCHASE AFORDRIZED ON COURTH-FRIGNS - THE RICHMORE IN FAB 12515KF 199583 CARD SEE		\$514
09/06/72	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 09/03 BURGER KTM #5/77 HOP5+ON TN 8582246551036876 CARD 5610		\$38.38
09/02/22	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 09/01 QGV#Brandyware Val 484- 028300 PA 5300244587096494 CURD 5610		\$50 00
00/01/22	DEPOSITED OR CASHED CHECK / 1945 G		\$150.00
08/30/22	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 08/30 H-E-B #724 RICHMOND TX P38224 33295732 CARL 5610		\$41.88
08/30/22	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 08/29 617753982249298730 SUGAR LAND TX S382241646226224 CARD 5610		\$23.36
Totals		\$0.00	\$10,665.26

08/26/23	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 08/24 AV / MACING SUGAR LAMBIEX S302736573616761 CARD 5610		\$338.00
08/22/22	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 08/18 VISA MARSICOS - KA KATY TX S302/30618623590 CARD 5610		578 10
08/19/22	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 08/19 H-E-B GAS #724 RICHMUND TX P462231576086069 CARD 5610		¥52 d5
08/10/22	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 08/17 CHECK-DEA #00899 HOUSTON FK 53822297016 11930 CARD 5610		130 14
08:15/22	PORCHASE AUTHORIZED ON ORALD BURETPOTON STURES (199 KAIN EX PMS2206574741629 CARE S610		\$68.1°
68/65/11	Concorrespondences agenciales in the LET		3 to 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
03/16/32	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 08/10 ( NS/PHARMACY # 106) FIGHMOND TX OF 02/20 (7.276) (10/4) ( ARE 19610)		ngors seg
mi/thy	PURCHASE TEHORIZED OF TYPE SAMSCET TORRY WORKER DV F00000088635:968 CARD 5610		<b>v</b> , 4
03/15/7	FURCHASE AUTHORIZED OF 98/11 WAL PERFECTION RULL MINIMUME FX P000000583829078 CARD 5610		\$15g) \$15
08/15/12	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 08/11 WM SOURC Wal-Nart Sug- RICHMOND TX P000000989196014 CARD 5610		\$152.26
0sy 15/22	RECUERING FORMENT AUTHOR CED ON 08/13 v 30APROVI 866-0-1- 4955 MA \$582225815606894 CARD 5610		\$19.11
08/15/22	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 08/11 SOUTHWES 526215 800-435- 9792 TX 540-123755341780 ARD 5610		\$305.98
08/15/22	PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 08/11 SOUTHWES 526215 800-435- 9792 TX S462223755341780 CARD 5610		\$305.98
Totals		\$0.00	\$10,665.26

08/15/22 PURCHASE AUTHORIZED ON 08/11 SAN JETROX TZE 625 SAN DIEGO CA 546122/365:03457 I CAPO 5610 11461

Totals \$0.00 \$10,665.26

Back to top

First

Previous

Next

\*Account Disclosures

Deposit products offered by Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Member FDIC.

♠ Equal Housing Lender

...

# INVOICE



# **Bill To:**

Brenda Henton-Price 930 West Scenic Drive apt 407 North Little Rock, Arkansas 72118

# From:

Laquinta Neale 443 Overland Trail Cedar Hill, Texas 75104 501-993-0765

Qualified Mental Health Professional

Dates of service: August 15, 2022 - January 31, 2023

Active Client	Hrs	Listed Session	Unpaid Invoice
Brenda Henton-Price	6	August	\$1200.00
Brenda Henton-Price	6	September	\$1200.00
Brenda Henton-Price	6	October	\$1200.00
Brenda Henton-Price	6	November	\$1200.00
Brenda Henton-Price	6	December	\$1200.00
Brenda Henton-Price	6	January	\$1200.00

	Sub Total	\$7,200.00
--	-----------	------------

Note:\_\_\_\_

**Payment Information:** 

Bank:

No Bank:

Email:

Thank You!

# BRENDA HENTON-PRICE

Lost Wages Estimate

JOB TITLE MINISTER / CONSULTANT

BEGINING DATE AUGUST 11, 2022 ENDING DATE JANUARY 31, 2023

No tax returns available

Pictures of Bank statement for month of November

Pictures of Bank statement for month of December for engagement.

Pictures of Cashapp for Client Consulting

MONTHY

2 speaking engagements per month per engagement \$500

3 consulting clients per week 4 months Hourly Rate \$100

DESCRIPTION	RATE	QTY	TOTAL
3 months speaking engagement.	500	6	3,000.00
4 months Consulting Clients -	100	42	4,200.00

SUB TOTAL \$ 7200.00 TOTAL \$ 7,200.00

HealthSource of Katy Llc

2944 S Mason Rd Suite F Katy, TX 77450 (281)358-8585



Initial Exam

**Patient** 

BRENDA HENTON-PRINCE

Account #: 15785 DOB: 1/1/1901 8/18/2022

Episodic Onset Date: 8/15/2022

Patient presents for an initial visit to our office for evaluation of the following complaints:

## **Subjective**

## **Review of Primary Complaint**

- Left Side Lower Back
  - Date of Onset: 08/15/2022
  - Mode of Onset: Slip or Fall
  - VAS: Now 10, Frequency: Constant pain (100% of the day)
  - · Qualities: sharp, throbbing and tingling/numb
  - Aggravators: getting out of bed, standing, sitting, getting in/out of car and walking
  - Relievers: resting
  - Symptoms: Pain travels to left side of mid back, left buttock, left hip, left lower leg and left foot
  - Notes: pt states she had gastric sleave surgery on the 8th, she was then dumped out of her wheel
    chair on the 11th, she then had leg pain and pain in her back, she is have pain across her
    abdomin, pt saw her gastro and went to ER, pain is all along the left side with numbness.

## **Other Complaints**

- · Left Leg
  - Date of Onset: 08/15/2022
  - Mode of Onset: Slip or Fall
  - VAS: Now <u>10</u>, Frequency: Constant pain (100% of the day)
  - Qualities: spasms, shooting, sharp, throbbing, tingling/numb and aching
  - · Aggravators: walking, sitting, standing, getting out of bed and getting in/out of car
  - · Relievers: resting
  - Notes: Pt states having pain going down her left leg and groin

## **Past Medical History**

- · The patient denies currently taking any medications
- · The patient denies currently taking any nutritional supplements
- · The patient has had past surgeries
- The patient has had significant past trauma
- Last Menstrual Period: 08/18/2022
- The patient denies the following: Insulin, Cortisone, Male/Female Hormones, Blood Pressure Medication, Tranquilizers/Sedatives, Being Pregnant and Birth Control

### Family History

· No significant family history

## **Social History**

- · Employment: employed
- · Marital Status: Married
- Children: 4
- · Sufficient Rest: rarely, less than 6 hours per day
- Exercise: Moderately, at a low intensity

- · Well Balanced Diet: rarely
- · Smoking Status: no
- · Caffeinated Beverages: no
- · Alcoholic Beverages: no
- · Ever Used Street Drugs: no

## **Objective**

## Range of Motion Evaluation

- Lumbar
  - · Active flexion elicits severe pain
  - · Active extension elicits severe pain
  - · Active left lateral flexion elicits severe pain
  - · Active right lateral flexion elicits severe pain
  - · Active left rotation elicits severe pain
  - Active right rotation elicits severe pain

## **Palpations**

- · Glutes: severe pain, tenderness, and spasm on the left
- · Piriformis: severe pain, tenderness, and spasm on the left
- · Lumbar Paraspinals: severe pain, tenderness, and spasm on the left

### **Subluxations**

- L3
- · Spinal Fixation: Severe Left
- Pain and Tenderness: Severe Left
- · Muscle Spasm: Severe Left
- L4
- · Spinal Fixation: Severe Left
- · Pain and Tenderness: Severe Left
- Muscle Spasm: Severe Left
- L5
- Spinal Fixation: Severe Left
- · Pain and Tenderness: Severe Left
- Muscle Spasm: Severe Left
- Sacroiliac
  - Spinal Fixation: Severe Left
  - · Pain and Tenderness: Severe Left
  - Muscle Spasm: Severe Left

## **Orthopedic Testing**

- · Positive Tests
  - Bechterew's Test
    - Positive Findings
      - Backache on left side
  - · Hibb's Test
    - Positive Findings
      - Positive on the Left on left side
  - Kemp's Test
    - Positive Findings
      - · Local pain on left side
  - · Yeoman's Test
    - Positive Findings
      - · Positive on the Left on left side

## **Neurological Review**

- Observations
  - Speech: WNL
  - Gait: Normal
  - Rhombera's: WNL
  - Demeanor: Alert
  - Heel/Toe Walk: Normal

- · Myotome Testing
  - C5 Elbow flexors: Left = 5/5, Right = 5/5
  - C6 Wrist extensors: Left = 5/5, Right = 5/5
  - C7 Elbow extensors: Left = 5/5, Right = 5/5
  - C8 Finger flexors: Left = 5/5, Right = 5/5
  - T1 Finger abductors: Left = 5/5, Right = 5/5
  - L2 Hip flexors: Left = 5/5, Right = 5/5
  - L3 Knee extensors: Left = 5/5, Right = 5/5
  - L4 Ankle dorsiflexors: Left = 5/5, Right = 5/5
  - L5 Long toe extensors: Left = 5/5, Right = 5/5
  - S1 Ankle plantar flexors: Left = 5/5, Right = 5/5
- · Dermatome Testing
  - C5: Left = 2/2 (normal sensation), Right = 2/2 (normal sensation)
  - C6: Left = 2/2 (normal sensation), Right = 2/2 (normal sensation)
  - C7: Left = 2/2 (normal sensation), Right = 2/2 (normal sensation)
  - C8: Left = 2/2 (normal sensation), Right = 2/2 (normal sensation)
  - T1: Left = 2/2 (normal sensation), Right = 2/2 (normal sensation)
  - L2: Left = 2/2 (normal sensation), Right = 2/2 (normal sensation)
  - L3: Left = 2/2 (normal sensation), Right = 2/2 (normal sensation)
     L3: Left = 2/2 (normal sensation)
  - L4: Left = 2/2 (normal sensation), Right = 2/2 (normal sensation)
  - Left = 2/2 (normal sensation), Right = 2/2 (normal sensation)
     L5: Left = 2/2 (normal sensation)
  - ∘ S1: Left = 2/2 (normal sensation), Right = 2/2 (normal sensation)
- Reflexes
  - C5 Biceps: Bilaterally = 2 (normal)
  - C6 Brachio: Bilaterally = 2 (normal)
  - C7 Triceps: Bilaterally = 2 (normal)
  - L4 Patellar: Bilaterally = 2 (normal)
  - S1 Achilles: Bilaterally = 2 (normal)

## **Assessment**

### **Current Diagnosis**

- Radiculopathy, lumbosacral region (M54.17)
- Sacroiliitis, not elsewhere classified (M46.1)
- Vertebrogenic low back pain (M54.51)
- Muscle spasm of back (M62.830)
- · Onset of Symptoms: 8/15/2022

## Plan

## **Treatment Provided**

 Moderate Exam NP - Total of 30 Minutes Was Spent Documenting Clinical Information In The Electronic Health Record, Counseling And Educating The Patient/Family/Caregiver, Performing A Medically Appropriate Examination And/Or Evaluation, And Obtaining And/Or Reviewing Separately Obtained History

The patient completed treatment without incident.

## Follow-up Plan

 advised pt to consult her gastro physician. pt was in severe pain unable to lay on her stomach for any period time.

Reviewed informed consent. Mrs. Henton-Prince had no questions, understood, and would like to move forward with care.

Notation electronically signed by: George C Bala DC

## **RESOLUTION NO. 2023-0020**

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF THE SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY, REJECTING THE CLAIM OF BRENDA HENTON-PRICE

**WHEREAS**, on February 8, 2023, Brenda Henton-Price filed a claim with the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority ("Authority") for losses she claims were the result of falling from a wheelchair on the jetway at gate 13 in Terminal One at San Diego International Airport; and

**WHEREAS,** at its regular meeting on March 2, 2023, the Board considered the claim filed by Brenda Henton-Price and the report submitted to the Board and found that the claim should be rejected.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board hereby rejects the claim of Brenda Henton-Price; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a "project" as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") (California Public Resources Code §21065); and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act (California Public Resources Code §30106); and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a project that involves additional approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, no formal review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") is required.

AMY GONZALEZ
GENERAL COUNSEL

**PASSED, ADOPTED, AND APPROVED** by the Board of the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority at a regular meeting this 2nd day of March 2023, by the following vote:

AYES:	Board Members:	
NOES:	Board Members:	
ABSENT:	Board Members:	
		ATTEST:
		TONY R. RUSSELL DIRECTOR, BOARD SERVICES /
		AUTHORITY CLERK
APPROVED	AS TO FORM:	

Item No. 8

# **Staff Report**

**Meeting Date: March 2, 2023** 

**Subject:** 

Fiscal Year 2023 Second Quarter Report from the Office of the Chief Auditor

## **Recommendation:**

The Audit Committee recommends that the Board accept the report.

## **Background/Justification:**

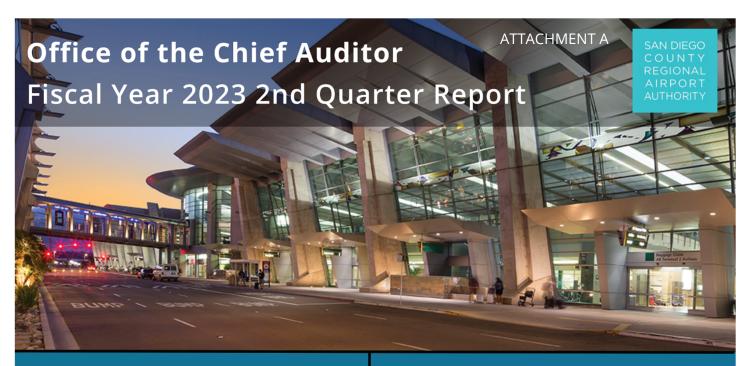
As directed in the Charter for the Office of the Chief Auditor, the Chief Auditor shall communicate to the Authority's Audit Committee and executive management on a periodic basis the performance relative to the Office of the Chief Auditor's (OCA) Audit Plan, results of audit engagements or other activities completed, and to report any risk exposures or control issues identified.

The Fiscal Year 2023 Second Quarter Report from the OCA (Attachment A) is an account of activities and undertakings of the OCA during the period October 1, 2022, through December 31, 2022, and includes details on all recommendations completed or in progress during the second quarter.

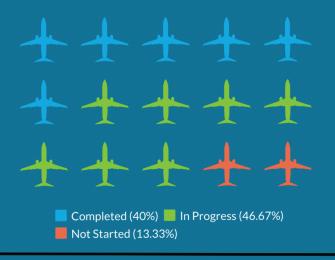
On February 6, 2023, the Audit Committee received a presentation by staff on the Office of the Chief Auditor's activities performed during the second quarter. The Audit Committee subsequently voted unanimously to forward the Fiscal Year 2023 Second Quarter Report to the Board for acceptance.

# **Staff Report**Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

Fiscal Impact:
None
Authority Strategies/Focus Areas:
This item supports one or more of the following:
Strategies
☐ Community       ☐ Customer       ☐ Employee       ☐ Financial       ☐ Operations         Strategy       Strategy       Strategy       Strategy
Focus Areas
Advance the Airport Transform the Optimize Development Plan Customer Journey Ongoing Business
Environmental Review:
A. CEQA: This Board action is not a project that would have a significant effect on the environment as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), as amended. 14 Cal. Code Regs. §15378. This Board action is not a "project" subject to CEQA. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §21065.
B. California Coastal Act Review: This Board action is not a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §30106.
C. NEPA: This Board action is not a project that involves additional approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, no formal review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") is required.
Application of Inclusionary Policies:
Not Applicable
Prepared by:
Lee M. Parravano Chief Auditor



# **Audit Engagement Progress**



# Audit Engagements Completed vs. Benchmark & Goal



# By The Numbers



Recommendations Issued



Customer Satisfaction Rating



Engagements Completed Under Budget



Auditor Utilization Percentage



Recommendations Accepted By Management



# Fiscal Year 2023

Second Quarter Report

SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY

**Issue Date: February 6, 2023** 

# Second Quarter Summary

## **Executive Summary**

During the second quarter, the Office of the Chief Auditor (OCA) continued work on the Fiscal Year 2023 Audit Plan. The quarter was very active with the OCA completing three engagements. Also, the OCA collaborated with the Marketing Department to revamp the webpage for reporting fraud, waste, abuse, and ethics violations. The new webpage offers additional functionality and information. Details on all activities included in the Audit Plan are given below.

#### **Performance Measures**

For Fiscal Year 2023, six major performance measures were developed to evaluate the OCA. The OCAs performance against the selected performance measures is displayed in Table 1.<sup>1</sup>

Table 1: Status of Performance Measures as of December 31, 2022

#	Performance Measure	Goal	Actual	Benchmark
1	Customer satisfaction ratings from auditee	4.0	5.0	4.0
2	Number of recommendations		9	16
3	Percentage of audit and consulting engagements completed		40%	40%
4	Percentage of recommendations accepted		100%	83%
5	Percentage of staff time spent on audit and consulting engagements and general audit activities		85%	81%
6	Percentage of audit and consulting engagements completed within budget	80%	100%	73%

## **Customer Satisfaction Rating:**

After the completion of an audit or consulting engagement, a survey is sent to the department to obtain customer satisfaction data. The OCAs goal for customer satisfaction is 4.0, on a 1 to 5 scale (with 1 being very dissatisfied and 5 being very satisfied). To date this fiscal year, we have achieved a score of 5.0.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The OCA tracks additional performance measures that are not shown above. Their results are compiled and shared with the Audit Committee annually.

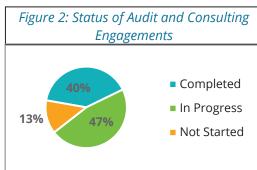
## *Number of Recommendations:*

One of the OCAs primary objectives is to identify risks that could pose a threat to the Authority. As of December 31, 2022, the OCA provided 9 recommendations to management to remediate risks identified. Each of the recommendations are rated based on a qualitative value of risk, identified as Low, Medium, or High. A summary of the ratings is shown in Figure 1.



## Percentage of Audit and Consulting Engagements Completed:

As of the second quarter, the OCA completed 6 engagements, or 40%, of audit and consulting engagements (6/15 = 40%) that are planned to be completed on the Fiscal Year 2023 Audit Plan.<sup>2</sup> In addition to the six engagements completed, the OCA had 47% of



engagements in progress as of the end of the second quarter, as shown in Figure 2. The engagements completed in the second quarter are summarized in the upcoming section titled Engagements Issued.

The status of all activities in the Fiscal Year 2023 Audit Plan is included in Appendix A.

## Percentage of Recommendations Accepted:

This category helps to evaluate the quality of the findings and recommendations issued by the OCA. Additionally, it helps hold the OCA accountable for the quality of the recommendations issued. As of the first quarter, management accepted 100% of all audit recommendations.

## Percentage of Staff Time Spent on Audit & Consulting Engagements and General Audit Activities:

This measure tracks the time spent on audit and consulting engagements and general audit activities.<sup>3</sup> The OCAs goal is for staff to spend 81% of their working hours<sup>4</sup> on audit engagements, consulting engagements, and general audit activities. The OCA is currently exceeding the goal established, spending 85% of time on audit engagements, consulting engagements, and general audit activities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The Fiscal Year 2023 Audit Plan has 15 audits and 1 consulting engagement. However, the audit titled "Tenant Lease Administration and Management – FY2023 Rental Car Companies" will be carried forward, as anticipated, into Fiscal Year 2024, when required data is captured to complete the audit. This results in 14 audits and 1 consulting engagement on the Fiscal Year 2023 Audit Plan to be completed in the fiscal year.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Appendix A details all planned activities in these categories for Fiscal Year 2023.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Time off (e.g., Holidays, Paid Time off) has been excluded from this calculation.

# Percentage of Audit and Consulting Engagements Completed within Budgeted Time:

This category monitors the efficiency of audit staff in performing audits and consulting engagements. Specifically, audit staff is responsible for the internally prepared budget hours assigned to each audit or consulting engagement. As of the second quarter of Fiscal Year 2023, the OCA completed 100% of its projects within the budgeted time, exceeding the benchmark and the OCAs goal.

# Engagements Issued

The Office of the Chief Auditor completed three engagements during the second quarter. Below is a summary of these engagements.

**Turner-Flatiron, A Joint Venture, Cost Controls During Validation Phase:** The objective of this audit was to determine if project controls surrounding the costs incurred during the validation phase were in place and operating as designed. The audit determined that the Airport Design & Construction controls were properly in place, operating as designed, and adequate to ensure costs were properly managed during the validation phase. The audit did not identify any findings or provide any recommendations.



Consulting – Grant Funding Assistance: The objective of the consulting services was to provide research and interpretation of the federal procurement requirements as they pertain to the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) terminal grants under the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (BIL), and analyze and examine the processes to determine cost eligibility and allowability for the use of these grant funds. The consulting engagement ended December 31, 2022; however, the OCA is in discussions to initiate another grant consulting engagement for the



calendar year 2023 based on grant funding availability and the needs of management.

**Security Assessment - Authority Websites and Web Applications:** This confidential audit report was completed during the second quarter. The audit provided one recommendation.

## General Audit Activities

In addition to performing audit engagements, the OCA is involved in other general audit activities that do not result in a formal audit report/opinion being issued. The OCA is either required<sup>5</sup> to perform these activities or believes completion of these activities to be in the best interest of the Authority. A summary of the *General Audit Activities* is presented below.

#### **Risk Assessment and Audit Plan**

The OCA is required to submit a formal risked-based internal Audit Plan to the Audit Committee annually. The Risk Assessment & Audit Plan is the culminating result of data gathering, management discussions, surveys, and data analysis. The annual Risk Assessment and Audit Plan is generally initiated during the third quarter of each Fiscal Year. However, informally, the OCA is constantly assessing risk and adjusting the Audit Plan as needed.



## **Construction Activities**

Construction audit activity for the second guarter of Fiscal Year

2023 consisted of attending meetings regarding the New Terminal 1 (New T1) terminal and roadways, the new administration building, and the New T1 airside improvements projects. The OCA, in collaboration with Baker Tilly, U.S., LLP (Baker Tilly), completed the Validation Phase cost controls audit, included in the Fiscal Year 2022 audit plan. The OCA continued to collaborate with Baker Tilly to develop the risk assessment and proposed audit plan for the Guaranteed Maximum Price development phase of the design-build terminal and roadways contract. Additionally, the OCA began work on a recently added audit at the request of the Airport Design & Construction Department (ADC) to determine if the ADC construction change order process is effective and efficient. The OCA remains involved with issues identified by ADC and Authority management, providing assistance and attending meetings specific to all aspects of the Authority's construction activity.

## **Information Technology Meeting Attendance**

Information technology's central role to Authority operations makes meeting attendance on this subject a vital activity for the Chief Auditor. In Fiscal Year 2023, meetings have been focused on the audit related to the Authority's web-facing sites and future initiatives.

## **Development of Data Analytics**

The OCA is actively exploring options to increase its audit coverage through data analytics and to identify where in-depth audits should be initiated. The Fiscal Year 2023 Audit Plan has two data analytics audits related to rental car companies. These audits are serving as a foundation to explore other areas where utilizing data analytics could benefit the Authority and the OCA. The development of the Data Analytics platform has already proven to be

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Requirements are dictated by the Charter for the Office of the Chief Auditor, Charter of the Audit Committee, or the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing.

successful. During the OCAs validation of data received last year, the OCA identified that an audit of AVIS Budget should be initiated. An audit was added to the Fiscal Year 2022 Audit Plan and was completed in the first quarter of Fiscal Year 2023. The use of data analytics directly resulted in the identification of this audit engagement. The engagement resulted in \$42,327 due to the Authority.

The OCA expects to issue the Fiscal Year 2022 Data Analytics audit for rental car companies in the upcoming months.

## **Ethics Program Activities**

The OCA manages the Authority's Ethics Program that includes a confidential Fraud, Waste, Abuse, and Ethics reporting hotline. During the first two quarters of Fiscal Year 2023, 35 tips/reports were received. These tips ultimately did not require any investigation by the OCA. Tips/reports that are not investigated by the OCA are forwarded to management, as appropriate.

A summary of the tips/reports received in Fiscal Year 2023 is shown in Table 2 below.

Table 2: Ethics Hotline Tips/Reports Received in Fiscal Year 2023

Catagony	Number of Tips / Reports Received	Investigation Initiated by OCA	Investigation Results Supported Code Violation (Ethics or Workplace) *
Human Resource, Diversity, and Workplace Respect	34	-	-
Environment, Health, and Safety	1	-	-
Total	35	-	-

<sup>\*</sup>As required by the Charter for the Office of the Chief Auditor, any fraud or illegal acts that the Chief Auditor becomes aware of are communicated to the Chair of the Audit Committee, General Counsel, and the President/CEO.

In addition to the tips received above, the OCA tracked two ethics investigations that were reported in Fiscal Year 2022. Both investigations were conducted by an outside independent party. The outside independent parties conducted thorough investigations, and both found that no ethics violations had occurred. Based on the conclusions of the independent investigations the Board found that there were no ethics violations.

### **Recommendation Follow-up**

The OCA is mandated by its Charter to track the recommendations issued in audit reports and to report their implementation status to the Audit Committee on a periodic basis. The OCA tracks recommendations through regular inquiries made to the audited departments or to the owner of the specific recommendation(s) (See Appendix B). These inquiries allow

the OCA to determine how many recommendations have been completed, as well as to obtain the status on progress being made to implement the recommendation.

Table 3 below shows the number of recommendations that were *Completed* or *In Progress* as of the second quarter of Fiscal Year 2023, along with the estimated/actual implementation timeframes based on the audit report issue date. Of the Completed recommendations, nine were implemented within the initial timeframe identified when the recommendations were issued. Of the In Progress recommendations, four were still within the initial timeframe identified for implementation.

In general, the OCA is satisfied with the progress that Authority departments are currently making with the implementation, as based upon our inquiries during the tracking process.

Recommendations	Zero to 7 Months	7 Months to 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total <sup>6</sup>
Completed	11	3	3	17
In Progress	-	5	3	8

Table 3: Recommendations with Estimated/Actual Implementation Timeframe

## **Quality Assurance and Improvement Program**

The Institute of Internal Auditors' (IIA) *Standards* require the OCA to maintain a Quality Assurance and Improvement Program (QAIP) that includes internal (self) assessments, ongoing monitoring, and external assessments (required every 5 years). The objective of ongoing monitoring is to provide assurance that the OCAs processes in place are working effectively to ensure that quality is derived on an audit-by-audit basis.

The OCA completed ongoing monitoring of its Fiscal Year 2022 activities and operations during the first quarter of Fiscal Year 2023. The OCA found no items that would impact audit report quality. Full results were included in the Fiscal Year 2022 OCA Annual Report as part of the November 21, 2022, Audit Committee Meeting materials.<sup>7</sup>

The OCA continues to monitor its activities and report on performance measures each quarter. Those results are presented in quarterly reports to the Audit Committee.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Recommendation(s) contained in confidential audit reports are not included in Table 3 or in Appendix B. They are tracked separately by the OCA.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> The results of on-going monitoring were originally included in the September 12, 2022, Audit Committee Meeting materials. The meeting did not have five votes required to move the item to the Board and was re-submitted in November.

## **Peer Review Participation**

The OCA is required to participate on a peer review team(s) as part of a reciprocal agreement with the Association of Local Government Auditors (ALGA). This agreement requires OCA auditors to participate on a team assigned to assess another organization's compliance to the Institute of Internal Auditors' (IIA) *Standards*.

When COVID restrictions began to lift, scheduling of peer reviews and the necessary review teams resumed. Shane Ellis, an OCA Senior Auditor, completed a peer review of the Greater Orlando Aviation Authority in September 2022. The OCA is in contact with the regional coordinator of ALGA to schedule the remaining staff member on an appropriate peer review team.

## *Administrative*

The activities that reside within the Administrative classification on the OCA Audit Plan include meetings attended by the OCA, holiday and vacation time, and the fulfillment of Continuing Professional Education (CPE) requirements. Following is a summary of the *Administrative* activities.

## **Tracking Budget and Expenses**

The OCA expenses totaled approximately \$657,000 through the end of the second quarter, which represents 45% of the Fiscal Year 2023 budget. No unexpected or large outlays occurred within the department during the second quarter of Fiscal Year 2023. The OCA expects to remain close to budget through the fiscal year-end.

## **Continuing Professional Development**

OCA staff continues to obtain Continuing Professional Education (CPE) credits as required by their various certifications. The OCAs CPE credits are tracked on a calendar year basis. At the end of calendar year 2022 all OCA staff met their respective CPE requirements. In the second quarter, staff attended training on topics that included construction, cybersecurity, ethics, internal controls, fraud, and data analytics.

## **Procedural/Supervisory**

One Audit Committee meeting took place during the first quarter of Fiscal Year 2023, which occurred on November 21, 2022. The meeting contained all regularly scheduled agenda items, of which the OCA assisted in coordination with the Committee Chair and Board Services.

## **Contract Language**

The OCA has been collaborating with Revenue Generation & Partnership Development and with other departments to examine audit-related language in contracts. The OCA appreciates the opportunity to be included in these discussions for they have the potential to impact future concessionaires and audit activities.

### **Audit Software**

The OCA has been working on identifying a cloud-based audit software solution. Currently, the OCA utilizes a software that is housed "on-site" and generally requires staff to be in the office to access information. A new solution is anticipated to be more robust allowing greater functionality and reporting. A new solution will provide auditors full access to workpapers, will track time and schedule staff, fully integrate the Risk Assessment and Audit Plan, and will facilitate a more seamless recommendation follow-up process. The OCAs target is to have a new solution in place by the end of the Fiscal Year.

## Fraud, Waste, Abuse, and Ethics Violations Reporting Webpage

The OCA has collaborated with the Marketing Department to develop an improved webpage for reporting fraud, waste, abuse, and ethics violations that features definitions, information on the reporting process, and enhanced functionality allowing an individual to upload supporting documentation. The new webpage was successfully launched in the Second Quarter of the Fiscal Year.



## **Use of Report**

The information in this report is intended solely for the use of the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority's (SDCRAA) Audit Committee, Board, and management and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than the specified parties.

This report has been authorized for distribution to the Audit Committee and as specified:

**Board Members** 

President/Chief Executive Officer

General Counsel

Vice Presidents

Director, Authority Clerk

Director, Government Relations

Assistants specified by Board Members and SDCRAA

# Appendix A – Fiscal Year 2023 Audit Plan

#	Activity	Status as of 12/31/2022	Over/ Under Budget	No. of Recs.
1	Audit Tenant Lease Admin. & Management – FY 2022 Rental Car Companies	In Progress		
2	Terminals and Roadway Validation Phase Cost Controls	Completed	Under	_
3	Tenant Lease Admin. & Management – 2% Surcharge	Completed	Under	4
4	Tenant Lease Admin. & Management – FY 2023 Rental Car Companies <sup>8</sup>	In Progress	Officer	4
5	System Security –Web Facing Sites and Applications	Completed	Under	1
6	Harbor Police Contract Management – Fiscal Year 2021 Costs	In Progress	Onaci	'
7	Contractor Monitoring – Administration Building	In Progress		
8	Employee Benefits – Payroll Deductions	Not Started		
9	Records Management – Official Records & Electronic Signatures	In Progress		
10	Parking Management- Ace Parking	In Progress		
11	Small Business Management	Not Started		
12	Harbor Police Contract Management – Fiscal Year 2018, 2019, 2020 Costs <sup>9</sup>	In Progress		
13	Harbor Police Contract Management –True -Up Controls <sup>9</sup>	Completed	Under	_
14	Tenant Lease Admin. & Management – Avis <sup>9</sup>	Completed	Under	4
15	Change Orders	In Progress		
	To Be Determined – Construction	N/A		
	To Be Determined - Discretionary	N/A		
	Total			9
	Consulting			
16	Grant, PFC & CFC Administration - Grants	Completed	Under	-
	General Audit			
17	Risk Assessment & Audit Plan	In Progress		
18	Construction Meeting Attendance & Coordination	In Progress		
19	Information Technology Meeting Attendance	In Progress		
20	Development of Data Analytics	In Progress		
21	Ethics Program	In Progress		
22	Recommendation Follow-up	In Progress		
23	Quality Assurance & Improvement Program	In Progress		
24	Peer Review Participation	In Progress		
	Administrative			
25	Indirect - Attendance at Staff/Board/Committee Meetings, Continuing Professional Development, and Other	In Progress		
26	Benefit - Vacation, Holiday Time, and Other Leave/Time Off	In Progress		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Audit engagement is not anticipated to be completed in Fiscal Year 2023 and will be carried forward to Fiscal Year 2024.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Audit Engagement is included on November 21, 2022, Audit Committee Agenda Item: Revision to the Fiscal Year 2023 Audit Plan of the Office of the Chief Auditor.

# Appendix B - Status of Recommendations

# Fiscal Year 2023 Second Quarter Report

Rec. No.	Audit Report Description	Priority Rating	Recommendation	Initial Estimated Completion Date	Revised / Current Estimated Completion Date	Status as of December 31, 2022
			Completed			
20-26	Audit Report 20001 Issued: June 25, 2020 Title: Tenant Lease Administration and Management  Department: REVENUE GENERATION & PARTNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	High	RG&PD staff should continue to evaluate the property management software vendors, first by examining the Authority's Real Estate Management Property Management module already in E1, to implement a desired solution.	3/31/22	12/31/2022	ABRM (Airport Business and Revenue Management) software system is now in use. Transition period is underway before fully integrated.
20-27	Audit Report 20001 Issued: June 25, 2020 Title: Tenant Lease Administration and Management  Department: REVENUE GENERATION & PARTNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	High	RG&PD, in cooperation with the Finance & Risk Management Department, should analyze the current security deposits on hand, determine if the security deposits on hand are sufficient to cover the risk to the Authority, make adjustments, and document any exceptions to security deposits, as needed.	3/31/22	12/31/2022	Lease language for new generation of leases is complete and approved by Legal. "Flags" being programmed into ABRM to review security deposits annually.

# Appendix B - Status of Recommendations

# Fiscal Year 2023 Second Quarter Report

Rec. No.	Audit Report Description	Priority Rating	Recommendation	Initial Estimated Completion Date	Revised / Current Estimated Completion Date	Status as of December 31, 2022
			Completed			
22-29	Audit Report 22010 Issued: June 30, 2022 Title: Turner-Flatiron, a Joint Venture, Direct Labor Billing During Validation Phase  Department: AIRPORT DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	High	We recommend that ADC work with the JV to develop a process to ensure all billing rate submissions are accurate to facilitate the payment application review process by the JV and ADC. This could include limiting the billing rate information to when a current employee receives a rate change or a new employee is added to the project.	2/1/2023	12/31/2022	Gensler rate changes will be allowed on an annual basis in April. Gensler subconsultants will be in September. Additionally, JV has developed master list of rates for their personnel. ADC continues to review this. JV rate changes will continue to occur on a case by case basis because this is not a billing rate.
22-13	Audit Report 22007 Issued December 29, 2021 Title: Fire Extinguisher Compliance Department: FACILITIES MANAGEMENT	Medium	FMD should develop and maintain a listing of all Authority fire extinguishers and their locations. This listing could be included in a computer application such as the Geographic Information System to produce and maintain a map of the Authority that shows all fire extinguisher locations.	2/28/2022	12/4/2022	A GIS layer has been implemented. Additionally, we are working with our new service provider, First Response to provide an enhanced inventory which will show GPS location, when units have been inspected and by whom.

Rec. No.	Audit Report Description	Priority Rating	Recommendation	Initial Estimated Completion Date	Revised / Current Estimated Completion Date	Status as of December 31, 2022
			Completed			
22-37	Audit Report 22010 Issued: June 30, 2022 Title: Turner-Flatiron, a Joint Venture, Direct Labor Billing During Validation Phase  Department: AIRPORT DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Medium	We recommend that ADC require the JV to provide the applicable billing rate information for the employees identified without approved rates to allow ADC to determine the appropriateness of the rates charged.	2/1/2023	12/31/2022	JV has developed a master list of rates for their personnel. ADC continues to review this. JV rate changes will continue to occur on a case by case basis because this is not a billing rate.
23-01	Audit Report 22011 Issued: August 10, 2022 Title: Avis Budget Car Rental, LLC  Department: REVENUE GENERATION & PARTNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	Medium	RG&PD should request the Accounting Department to issue a credit to Avis-Budget in the amount of \$2,534 for the overpayment of concession fees under the Avis brand.	10/31/2022	11/30/2022	Credit was issued.
23-02	Audit Report 22011 Issued: August 10, 2022 Title: Avis Budget Car Rental, LLC  Department: REVENUE GENERATION & PARTNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	Medium	RG&PD should request the Accounting Department issue an invoice to Avis-Budget in the amount of \$54,320 for the underpayment of concession fees under the Budget brand.	10/31/2022	11/30/2022	Invoice issued and paid by Avis-Budget.

## Fiscal Year 2023 Second Quarter Report

Rec. No.	Audit Report Description	Priority Rating	Recommendation	Initial Estimated Completion Date	Revised / Current Estimated Completion Date	Status as of December 31, 2022
			Completed			
23-03	Audit Report 22011 Issued: August 10, 2022 Title: Avis Budget Car Rental, LLC  Department: REVENUE GENERATION & PARTNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	Medium	RG&PD should request both Avis and Budget to refund car rental customers \$21,146 and \$7,156, respectively, for the over collection of CFCs.	10/31/2022	11/30/2022	Letter request sent.
23-04	Audit Report 22011 Issued: August 10, 2022 Title: Avis Budget Car Rental, LLC  Department: REVENUE GENERATION & PARTNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	Medium	RG&PD should request the Accounting Department to issue a credit to Avis and Budget in the amount of \$2,475 and \$6,984, respectively, for the overpayment of CFCs.	10/31/2022	11/30/2022	Credit was issued.

## Fiscal Year 2023 Second Quarter Report

Rec. No.	Audit Report Description	Priority Rating	Recommendation	Initial Estimated Completion Date	Revised / Current Estimated Completion Date	Status as of December 31, 2022
			Completed			
23-05	Audit Report 22016 Issued: Sept. 29, 2022 Title: 2% Surcharge Program Compliance  Department: REVENUE GENERATION & PARTNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	Medium	RG&PD should remind all F&B concessionaires that the 2% surcharge must be displayed on every menu, or they may incur a fine. In addition, RG&PD should verify compliance to this requirement on a regular basis. Alternately, if the 2% Surcharge Program is continued, RG&PD could consider removing the requirement for the surcharge notification to be on every menu if there is adequate signage notifying the customer.	12/31/2022	12/31/2022	RGPD produced signs for each concession and have been posted at all locations.
23-08	Audit Report 22016 Issued: Sept. 29, 2022 Title: 2% Surcharge Program Compliance  Department: REVENUE GENERATION & PARTNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	Medium	If the 2% Surcharge Program is continued, the Authority should consider the timeframe in which employees are paid and disallow any plan that results in excessive wait times.	1/1/2023	12/31/2022	As of December 31, 2022, the Authority approved 3 plans and rejected 1 plan that did not comply with the Surcharge Program requirements. Subsequently, for the plan that was rejected, a new plan was received and approved. There is no excessive wait times for the approved plans.

## Fiscal Year 2023 Second Quarter Report

Rec. No.	Audit Report Description	Priority Rating	Recommendation	Initial Estimated Completion Date	Revised / Current Estimated Completion Date	Status as of December 31, 2022
			Completed			
21-03	Audit Report 20004 Issued October 28, 2020 Title: Formal Bidding/Contracting Process  Department: PROCUREMENT	Low	We recommend that Authority Management evaluate and update Authority Policies 5.01 and 5.02 where necessary.	10/15/2021	11/3/2022	Policies 5.01 and 5.02 were amended by resolution at the November 3, 2022, Board Meeting.
22-21	Audit Report 22004 Issued: May 25, 2022 Title: Employee Training & Development  Department: HUMAN RESOURCES	Low	HR should update the Career Development Standard to meet the operational needs and current practices of the Authority.	12/31/2022	12/31/2022	Human Resources determined that the Career Development Standard was no longer relevant and required. It has been removed from all locations.
22-24	Audit Report 22004 Issued: May 25, 2022 Title: Employee Training & Development  Department: HUMAN RESOURCES	Low	HR should provide guidance on mandatory trainings. The guidance should include the steps needed for a training to be deemed "mandatory", how attendance is tracked, and the repercussion for non-attendance.	12/31/2022	12/31/2022	Human Resources has identified and catalogued all mandatory trainings, including what makes the training mandatory, who is responsible to attend, and how often the training must be completed.

Rec. No.	Audit Report Description	Priority Rating	Recommendation	Initial Estimated Completion Date	Revised / Current Estimated Completion Date	Status as of December 31, 2022
			Completed			
22-25	Audit Report 22008 Issued: June 30, 2022 Title: Turner-Flatiron, a Joint Venture, Payment Applications During Validation Phase  Department: AIRPORT DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Low	We recommend that ADC ensure their internal controls over review of the payment applications are continually operating effectively.	2/1/2023	12/31/2022	ADC & JV's Pay App Team are in constant communication and collaboration to ensure all supporting documentations are included within a pay application.
23-06	Audit Report 22016 Issued: Sept. 29, 2022 Title: 2% Surcharge Program Compliance  Department: REVENUE GENERATION & PARTNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	Low	If the 2% Surcharge Program is continued, RG&PD should provide specifications (e.g., font size, placement, etc.) to the F&B concessionaires on what signage appropriately notifies a customer of the surcharge.	12/31/2022	12/31/2022	RGPD produced signs for each concession and have been posted at all locations.
23-07	Audit Report 22016 Issued: Sept. 29, 2022 Title: 2% Surcharge Program Compliance  Department: REVENUE GENERATION & PARTNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	Low	If the 2% Surcharge Program is continued, RG&PD should provide guidance to the F&B concessionaires how on the surcharge is to be labeled on customer receipts.	11/30/2022	11/30/2022	Guidance was provided to concessionaires on how to handle constraints in payment systems for the number of characters on receipts, and what they should state.

## Fiscal Year 2023 Second Quarter Report

Rec. No.	Audit Report Description	Priority Rating	Recommendation	Initial Estimated Completion Date	Revised / Current Estimated Completion Date	Status as of December 31, 2022
22-30	Audit Report 22010 Issued: June 30, 2022 Title: Turner-Flatiron, a Joint Venture, Direct Labor Billing During Validation Phase  Department: AIRPORT DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	High	In Progress  We recommend that ADC notify the JV concerning the over-billing based on the actual payroll hours and determine the most appropriate method to receive the \$37,525 incorrectly billed to the Authority.	2/1/2023	2/1/2023	Work in progress. JV has been notified, ADC and JV continue to work to resolve this item.
22-33	Audit Report 22010 Issued: June 30, 2022 Title: Turner-Flatiron, a Joint Venture, Direct Labor Billing During Validation Phase  Department: AIRPORT DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	High	We recommend that ADC notify the JV of the \$4,814 overcharge for holiday and paid time-off for the JV staff and the \$12,917 overcharge for the consultants to determine the most appropriate method to receive the total incorrectly billed to the Authority.	2/1/2023	2/1/2023	Work in progress. JV has been notified, ADC and JV continue to work to resolve this item.
21-30	Audit Report 21005 Issued: June 30, 2021 Title: Automobile Citations Department: GROUND TRANSPORTATION	Medium	GT should develop and implement a methodology to review citation fine amounts periodically and adjust the amounts as appropriate.	9/30/2021	2/28/2023	GT developed a methodology to review citation fine amounts. The first review will occur during the 3rd quarter of FY23.

## Fiscal Year 2023 Second Quarter Report

Rec. No.	Audit Report Description	Priority Rating	Recommendation	Initial Estimated Completion Date	Revised / Current Estimated Completion Date	Status as of December 31, 2022
			In Progress			
22-10	Audit Report 22005 Issued: Nov. 22, 2021 Title: Terminal Space Management  Department: REVENUE GENERATION & PARTNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	Medium	Authority staff should cleanup E1 Plat Management and GIS Space Manager for mismatched or incorrect data and perform regular maintenance, review, and reconciliation of the data between E1 Plat Management and GIS Space Manager.	1/2/2023	6/30/2023	This work is ongoing with ADC in the lead. ABRM system will likely be integrated with GIS in the future.
22-11	Audit Report 22005 Issued: Nov. 22, 2021 Title: Terminal Space Management  Department: REVENUE GENERATION & PARTNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	Medium	Authority Management should perform a physical inventory of plats throughout Terminal 2, and the New Terminal 1 when completed, to ensure that the reported attributes of space in the E1 Plat Management and GIS Space Manager reports reflect the physical space in the terminals. Any discrepancies should be timely corrected. Additionally, the written procedures referred to in Recommendation #22-8 should include a procedure for the periodic physical inventory of plats in Terminals 1 and 2.	12/1/2022	6/30/2023	ADC staff continues to work on this effort as staffing resources allow.

## Fiscal Year 2023 Second Quarter Report

Rec. No.	Audit Report Description	Priority Rating	Recommendation	Initial Estimated Completion Date	Revised / Current Estimated Completion Date	Status as of December 31, 2022
22-31	Audit Report 22010 Issued: June 30, 2022 Title: Turner-Flatiron, a Joint Venture, Direct Labor Billing During Validation Phase  Department: AIRPORT DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Medium	In Progress  We recommend that ADC notify the JV concerning the underbilling based on the actual payroll register pay rates and determine the most appropriate method to address the \$1,750 that was not billed to the Authority.	2/1/2023	2/1/2023	Work in progress. JV has been notified, ADC and JV continue to work to resolve this item.
22-22	Audit Report 22004 Issued: May 25, 2022 Title: Employee Training & Development  Department: HUMAN RESOURCES	Low	The training hours contained in the Sustainability Report (or other public documents) should aggregate both internal and external trainings completed by employees. Additionally, management should determine if the new LMS365 will be used by HR to track both internal and external training completed by employees.	12/31/2022	3/31/2023	HR is in the process of implementing this recommendation.
22-23	Audit Report 22004 Issued: May 25, 2022 Title: Employee Training & Development  Department: HUMAN RESOURCES	Low	HR should evaluate and track the results of trainings completed to determine if they were effective in meeting the need identified and for which the training was developed.	12/31/2022	3/31/2023	HR is in the process of implementing this recommendation.



Item No. 9

## **Staff Report**

**Meeting Date: March 2, 2023** 

**Subject:** 

Revision to the Fiscal Year 2023 Audit Plan of the Office of the Chief Auditor

#### **Recommendation:**

The Audit Committee recommends that the Board adopt Resolution No. 2023-0021, approving the revision to the Fiscal Year 2023 Audit Plan of the Office of the Chief Auditor.

#### **Background/Justification:**

The Charter for the Office of the Chief Auditor, instituted by Board Resolution No. 2003-062 on October 2, 2003, and most recently amended on October 7, 2021, per Board Resolution No. 2021-0109, defines the role and requirements of the Office of the Chief Auditor (OCA).

As directed in the Charter, the Chief Auditor shall submit, at least annually, a risk-based Audit Plan to the Audit Committee and to Authority executive management, and shall review and adjust the Audit Plan, as necessary, responding to changes in business risks, operations, special requests, programs, systems, and controls. All changes to the Audit Plan shall be communicated to the Audit Committee prior to being submitted to the Board for approval.

Additionally, International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing require that the Chief Auditor review and adjust the Audit Plan, as necessary.

The OCAs initial Audit Plan for Fiscal Year 2023 was approved by the Audit Committee during its May 9, 2022, meeting, and was subsequently approved on June 2, 2022, by Board Resolution No. 2022-0056.

During the first and second quarters of Fiscal Year 2023, a review of the Audit Plan was undertaken by the OCA and it was determined that a revision would be needed. On November 21, 2022, a proposed amendment was presented to the Audit Committee that precisely accounted for the audits that carried over from Fiscal Year 2022 and adjusted the allocation of audit hours to reflect the OCAs operational requirements.

That revision to the Fiscal Year 2023 Audit Plan was approved by the Board on December 1, 2022, by Resolution No. 2022-0111.

## **Staff Report**

Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

Upon continued appraisal of the operational requirements within the Authority and the OCA, a revision to the Fiscal Year 2023 Audit Plan is requested at this time; and includes:

- 1. Add three construction audits to be performed in partnership with Baker Tilly US LLP.
- 2. Distribute the unallocated time listed as "To Be Determined Construction" and "To Be Determined" toward new and/or other audits.
- 3. Replace a planned audit (Small Business Management) with a contingent audit (Accounts Payable Paymode X).
- 4. Add one consulting engagement to assist management with grants.

On February 6, 2023, staff presented the Audit Committee with the proposed Audit Plan revision for their consideration. The Audit Committee voted unanimously to accept the revision and forward the item to the Board for approval. The proposed revision to the Fiscal Year 2023 Audit Plan is provided in Attachment A.

#### **Fiscal Impact:**

Adequate funding for Fiscal Year 2023 Audit Plan is included in the adopted FY 2023 and conceptually approved FY 2024 Operating Expense Budgets within the Office of the Chief Auditor.

#### **Authority Strategies/Focus Areas:**

This item supports one or more of the following:

Stra	tegies
	Community Customer Employee Financial Operations Strategy Strategy Strategy Strategy
Foci	s Areas
	Advance the Airport Transform the Optimize  Development Plan Customer Journey Ongoing Business

## **Staff Report**

Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

#### **Environmental Review:**

- A. CEQA: This Board action is not a project that would have a significant effect on the environment as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), as amended. 14 Cal. Code Regs. §15378. This Board action is not a "project" subject to CEQA. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §21065.
- B. California Coastal Act Review: This Board action is not a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §30106.
- C. NEPA: This Board action is not a project that involves additional approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, no formal review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") is required.

#### **Application of Inclusionary Policies:**

Not Applicable

#### **Prepared by:**

Lee M. Parravano Chief Auditor

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2023-0021**

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF THE SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY, APPROVING THE REVISION TO THE FISCAL YEAR 2023 AUDIT PLAN OF THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF AUDITOR

WHEREAS, California Public Utilities Code §170018 specifies the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority's Audit Committee membership (consisting of board members and public members), terms, and its responsibilities; and

WHEREAS, §170018(g) of the California Public Utilities Code and the Authority Charter for the Office of the Chief Auditor require the Audit Committee to approve the annual internal and external audits, including the auditor's annual audit plan for each fiscal year, and submit the same to the Board for approval; and

**WHEREAS,** at its regular meeting on May 9, 2022, the Audit Committee was presented with the Fiscal Year 2023 Proposed Audit Plan and voted to accept the plan and forward it to the Board for approval, as adopted by Board Resolution No. 2022-0056 on June 2, 2022; and

WHEREAS, on November 21, 2022, during a Special Meeting of the Audit Committee, the Committee unanimously agreed to revise the Fiscal Year 2023 Audit Plan to precisely account for the audits that carried over from Fiscal Year 2022 and to adjust the allocation of audit hours to reflect the Office of the Chief Auditor's current operational requirements; and

WHEREAS, on February 6, 2023, during a Special Meeting of the Audit Committee, the Committee unanimously agreed to revise the Fiscal Year 2023 Audit Plan by distributing the allocation of audit hours to add three construction audits, one contingent audit, and one consulting engagement to reflect the Office of the Chief Auditor's current operational requirements and voted to forward the revision to the Board for approval.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE BOARD HEREBY** approves the revision to the Fiscal Year 2023 Audit Plan of the Office of the Chief Auditor (Attachment A); and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a "project" as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") (California Public Resources Code §21065); and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act (California Public Resources Code §30106); and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a project that involves additional approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, no formal review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") is required.

**PASSED, ADOPTED, AND APPROVED** by the Board of the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority at a regular meeting this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March 2023 by the following vote:

AYES:	Board Members:	
NOES:	Board Members:	
ABSENT:	Board Members:	
		ATTEST:
		TONY R. RUSSELL DIRECTOR, BOARD SERVICES / AUTHORITY CLERK
APPROVED	AS TO FORM:	
AMY GONZ		

Key Work Activity	Objective <sup>1</sup>	Prior Estimated Hours	Change Requested	Revised Hours
	Audit Hours			
Tenant Lease Administration and Management <sup>2</sup>	To determine if fiscal year 2022 concessions and Customer Facility Charges (CFC) / Transportation Facilities Charges (TFC) reported to the Authority are accurate for all Airport rental car companies.	425	-	425
Terminals and Roadway Validation Phase Cost Controls <sup>2</sup>	To determine if the controls surrounding the Validation Phase costs are adequate and operating as designed. <sup>3</sup>	350	-	350
Tenant Lease Administration and Management <sup>2</sup>	To determine if the food and beverage concessionaire surcharge is administered appropriately.	90	-	90
Tenant Lease Administration and Management <sup>4</sup>	To determine if fiscal year 2023 concessions and Customer Facility Charges (CFC) / Transportation Facilities Charges (TFC) reported to the Authority are accurate for all Airport Rental Car Companies.	500		500
Tenant Lease Administration and Management <sup>2</sup>	To determine if Avis Budget Car Rental, LLC accurately paid concession fees and Customer Facility Charges for the period July 1, 2018, through June 30, 2021.	40	-	40
Harbor Police Contract Mgmt. <sup>2</sup>	To determine if Harbor Police costs and services are appropriate and equitable for the fiscal years 2018, 2019, and 2020.	400	-	400
Harbor Police Contract Mgmt. <sup>2</sup>	To determine if controls surrounding the Accounting Department's review of the Fiscal Year 2020 True-up of Harbor Police costs are appropriate.	25	-	25
System Security	To evaluate the Authority's security posture by performing penetration testing of the Authority's web facing sites.	250	-	250
Harbor Police Contract Mgmt.	To determine if selected Harbor Police costs or services are appropriate related to fiscal year 2021.	425	-	425
Contractor Monitoring	To determine if the construction of the new administration building is properly managed.	450	-	450
Employee Benefits	To determine if employee payroll deductions are administered appropriately.	550	-	550

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Objective may change based on the preliminary survey performed by the OCA.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Audit activity has been carried forward from Fiscal Year 2022.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> This audit is being performed in partnership with the construction audit firm, Baker Tilly. The hours listed are the hours for OCA staff only and do not include the hours for Baker Tilly.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Audit activity will continue to the Fiscal Year 2024 Audit Plan. Fiscal Year 2024 audit hours are estimated at approximately 200 hours. Total hours for this audit are estimated at 700.

Key Work Activity	Objective <sup>1</sup>	Prior Estimated Hours	Change Requested	Revised Hours
Records Management	To determine if official records and electronic signatures meet Authority requirements.	500	-	500
Parking Management Contract Admin.	To determine if Ace Parking is compliant with the agreement.	600	-	600
Small Business Management	To determine if commitments to small businesses are met and reported.	500	(500)	1
Change Orders	To determine if the construction change order process is effective and efficient.	400	-	400
Turner-Flatiron Insurance	To determine if insurance billed is appropriate and complies with the agreement. <sup>5</sup>	-	175	175
Turner-Flatiron Self Perform Work	To determine if work self-performed by Turner- Flatiron complies with the agreement. <sup>6</sup>	-	96	96
Turner-Flatiron Direct Labor GMP Devel. Phase	To determine if direct labor is properly billed in accordance with the terms of the agreement. 5	-	225	225
Accounts Payable	To determine if the controls for Paymode X are appropriate.	-	500	500
To Be Determined - Construction	To initiate audits related to the New T1 based on a Risk Assessment(s) performed by Baker Tilly.	302	(302)	-
To Be Determined	To initiate audit(s)/consulting engagements based on risks identified at the discretion of the Chief Auditor.	244	(244)	-
	Total Audit Hours	6,051	(50)	6,001
	Consulting Hours			
Grant, PFC, & CFC Administration <sup>7</sup>	To provide management assistance with grant funding. Assistance is anticipated to be limited to items such as research, interpretation, and application of the federal requirements regarding procurement (Calendar Year 2022).	75	-	75
Grant, PFC, & CFC Administration	To provide management assistance with grant funding. Assistance is anticipated to be limited to items such as research, interpretation, and application of the federal requirements regarding procurement (January 1, 2023 – June 2023).	-	50	50
	Total Consulting Hours	75	50	125

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> This audit is being performed in partnership with the construction audit firm, Baker Tilly. The hours listed are the hours for OCA staff only and do not include the hours for Baker Tilly.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> This audit is being performed in partnership with the construction audit firm, Baker Tilly. The hours listed are the hours for OCA staff only and do not include the hours for Baker Tilly. Audit activity is planned to continue into Fiscal Year 2024. Fiscal Year 2024 audit hours are estimated at approximately 104 hours.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>Consulting activity has been carried forward from Fiscal Year 2022.

Key Work Activity	Objective <sup>1</sup>	Prior Estimated Hours	Change Requested	Revised Hours
	General Audit Hours			
Risk Assessment and Audit Plan <sup>8</sup>	To conduct a Risk Assessment that will identify the high-risk activities to be considered when preparing the annual Audit Plan.	232	-	232
Construction Meeting Attendance & External Construction Auditor Coordination	Attend various construction meetings and incorporate knowledge into ongoing risk assessments and management of the external construction auditor.	380	-	380
Information Technology Meeting Attendance	Attend various Information Technology meetings, incorporate knowledge into ongoing risk assessments, and initiate audits, if needed.	40	-	40
Peer Review Participation	To satisfy the Association of Local Government Auditors (ALGA) reciprocal requirement for the OCA to supply two audit staff to serve on a Quality Assurance Review for another organization.	180	-	180
Development of Data Analytics	Develop a data analytics program for in-terminal concessions or other programs.	200	-	200
Ethics Program <sup>8</sup>	To review ethics policies, perform training, and investigate reported incidents.	300	-	300
Recommendation Follow-up <sup>8</sup>	To verify that audit recommendations have been implemented as intended.	160	-	160
Quality Assurance & Improvement Program <sup>8</sup>	To assess conformance with the <i>Standards</i> , whether internal auditors apply the Code of Ethics, and allow for the identification of improvement opportunities.	320	-	320
	Total General Audit Hours	1,812	-	1,812
	Administrative Hours			
Administrative - Indirect	Attendance at Staff/Board/Committee Meetings, Continuing Professional Development and Other.	2,390	-	2,390
Administrative - Benefit	Vacation, Holiday Time, and Other Time Off.	2,152	-	2,152
	Total Administrative Hours	4,542	-	4,542
	Total Hours	12,480	-	12,480

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Required activity in the Charter for the Office of the Chief Auditor or Charter of the Audit Committee.

Key Work Activity	Objective <sup>9</sup>	Original Estimated Hours	Change Requested	Revised Hours
	Contingent Audit Hours		•	
Tenant Lease	To determine if concessions and Customer	400	-	400
Administration and	Facility Charges (CFC) / Transportation			
Management	Facilities Charges (TFC) reported to the			
	Authority are accurate for a selected Airport			
	Rental Car Company.			
Airport Ground	To determine if the privacy and personal	500	-	500
Transportation	information security procedures and			
Operations	practices related to the Automated License			
Management	Plate Reader (ALPR) system are adequate.			
Social Media/Website /	To determine if the controls around social	450	-	450
Webmaster	media and/or website administration are			
	appropriate and adequate.			
Accounts Payable	To determine if the controls related to the	450	-	450
	Accounts Payable automated payment files			
	are appropriate.			
Account Provisioning	To determine if account provisioning and	450	-	450
/De-Provisioning	de-provisioning are performed timely.			
Rental Car Shuttle	To determine if the Shuttle Service	650	-	650
Service Contract	operations are administered appropriately.			
Administration				
Contractor Monitoring	To determine if the AECOM contract is administered appropriately.	500	-	500
Asset Management	To determine if computer imaging is	500	-	500
	administered appropriately.			
Curfew Violations	To determine if curfew violations are	450	-	450
	administered appropriately			
TNC Contract	To determine if the TNC contract is	475	-	475
Administration &	administered appropriately.			
Revenue Collection				
Employee & Parking	To determine if Parking Cards are	550	-	550
Card and Policy	administered appropriately.			
Administration				
Leaves of Absence /	To determine leaves of absences are	525	-	525
Catastrophic Leave	administered appropriately.			
Accounts Payable	To determine if the controls for Paymode X	500	(500)	-
	are appropriate.			
	Total Contingent Audit Hours	6,400	(500)	5,900

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Objective may change based on the preliminary survey performed by the OCA.

Item No. 10

## **Staff Report**

**Meeting Date: March 2, 2023** 

#### **Subject:**

Approve and Authorize an Increase in the President/CEO's Change Order Authority to Increase Contract Duration for the Shuttle Lot Relocation Project at San Diego International Airport

#### **Recommendation:**

Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0022 approving and authorizing an increase in the President/CEO's change order authority to increase the Contract duration from 269 days to 380 days, for Project No. 413002 Shuttle Lot Relocation at San Diego International Airport.

#### **Background/Justification:**

On February 3, 2022, the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority ("Authority") Board ("Board") awarded a Contract to Griffith Company ("Griffith") in the amount of \$6,363,363 for Project No. 413002, Shuttle Lot Relocation [Resolution No. 2022-0013]. The Project scope consists of construction of a new storage and operations facility for the Authority's electric shuttle bus fleet that will be located off airport property, along the north-east side of Pacific Highway, between Laurel Street and Palm Street. This site has been leased from the San Diego Unified Port District ("Port").

A Notice to Proceed was issued to Griffith on June 9, 2022, with an effective date of June 13, 2022, and an initial Contract duration of 180 days or December 10, 2022. The Authority subsequently extended the contract duration by 89 days to March 9, 2023, due to unforeseen circumstances that included differing existing site conditions, extended procurement times, permitting delays, Federal Aviation Administration determinations, and additional interagency coordination.

Authority Staff ("Staff") is now requesting an additional time extension of 111 days to June 28, 2023, due to the recent inclement weather and additional required scope coordination. Additionally, the current Contract with Griffith does not include a construction milestone date at which time the Project would be determined to be Substantially Complete per the terms of the Contract. Staff intends to add this milestone to the Contract at this time and proposes to establish a Substantial Completion date of April 29, 2023. The period from April 29, 2023, to the revised Contract end date of June 28, 2023, will be for the final completion of all Project punch list and closeout items.

## **Staff Report**

Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

Pursuant to Authority Policy 5.02(4)(b)(iii), Board approval is required to authorize the President/CEO to execute Contract Change Orders increasing the Contract duration beyond 90 days. The additional days required for Griffith to complete the project would exceed the President/CEO's authority under Policy 5.02 without further Board approval.

Staff recommends that Policy 5.02(4)(b)(iii) be waived in this instance and the Contract duration be increased by 111 calendar days, from 269 days to an amount not to exceed 380 calendar days.

#### **Fiscal Impact:**

Adequate funds for Shuttle Lot Relocation are included within the Board adopted FY2023-FY2027 Capital Program Budget in Project No. 413002. The sources of funding for this project include Customer Facility Charges and Airport Cash.

#### **Authority Strategies/Focus Areas:**

This	item supports one or more of the following (select at least one under each area):									
Stra	tegies									
	☐ Community ☐ Customer ☐ Employee ☐ Financial ☐ Operations Strategy Strategy Strategy Strategy									
Foci	us Areas									
	Advance the Airport									

## **Staff Report**

Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

#### **Environmental Review:**

- A. CEQA: This Board action is for a project that is Categorically Exempt as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), Existing Facilities (15301) Class 1 and Replacement or Reconstruction (15302) Class 2.
- B. California Coastal Act Review: This Board action is for a project that is located on Port tidelands and a Coastal Development Permit Amendment (CDP-2021-05) was issued consistent with the adopted Port Master Plan, on August 10, 2021.
- C. NEPA: This Board action is for a project that was issued a Categorical Exclusion by the Federal Aviation Administration on June 9, 2021.

#### **Application of Inclusionary Policies:**

Not Applicable.

#### **Prepared by:**

Bob Bolton
Director, Airport Design & Construction

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2023-0022**

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF THE SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY, APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING AN INCREASE IN THE PRESIDENT/CEO'S CHANGE ORDER AUTHORITY TO INCREASE THE CONTRACT DURATION FROM 269 DAYS TO 380 DAYS, FOR PROJECT NO. 413002 SHUTTLE LOT RELOCATION AT SAN DIEGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

**WHEREAS**, on February 3, 2022, the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority ("Authority") Board ("Board") awarded a Contract to Griffith Company ("Griffith") in the amount of \$6,363,363 for Project No. 413002, Shuttle Lot Relocation [Resolution No. 2022-0013]; and

**WHEREAS**, the Project scope consists of construction of a new storage and operations facility for the Authority's electric shuttle bus fleet that will be located off airport property, along the north-east side of Pacific Highway, between Laurel Street and Palm Street; and

**WHEREAS**, this site has been leased from the San Diego Unified Port District ("Port"); and

**WHEREAS**, a Notice to Proceed was issued to Griffith on June 9, 2022, with an effective date of June 13, 2022, and an initial Contract duration of 180 days or December 10, 2022; and

WHEREAS, the Authority subsequently extended the contract duration by 89 days to March 9, 2023, due to unforeseen circumstances that included such as differing existing site conditions, extended procurement times, permitting delays, Federal Aviation Administration determinations, and additional interagency coordination; and

**WHEREAS**, Authority Staff ("Staff") is now requesting an additional time extension of 111 days to June 28, 2023, due to the recent inclement weather and additional scope coordination; and

Resolution No. 2023-0022 Page 2 of 4

**WHEREAS**, the current Contract with Griffith does not include a construction milestone date at which time the Project would be determined to be Substantially Complete per the terms of the Contract; and

**WHEREAS,** Staff intends to add this milestone to the Contract at this time and proposes to establish a Substantial Completion date of April 29, 2023; and

**WHEREAS**, the period from April 29, 2023 to the revised Contract end date of June 28, 2023, will be for the final completion of all Project punch list and closeout items; and

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Authority Policy 5.02(4)(b)(iii), Board approval is required to authorize the President/CEO to execute Contract Change Orders increasing the Contract duration beyond 90 days; and

**WHEREAS**, the proposed change order will exceed the President/CEO's authorized Contract duration extension limit by 111 days; and

**WHEREAS**, Staff recommends that Policy 5.02(4)(b)(iii) be waived in this instance and the Contract duration be increased by 111 calendar days, from 269 days to an amount not to exceed 380 days, to accommodate the additional time required to complete the project; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board finds it in the Authority's best interest to waive Policy 5.02(4)(b)(iii) and grants the President/CEO authorization to extend the Contract term by 111 days; and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** the Board hereby waives Policy 5.02(4)(b)(iii); and

Resolution No. 2023-0022 Page 3 of 4

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board approves and authorizes an increase in the President/CEO's change order authority, an increase in the Contract duration from 269 days to 380 days, for Project No. 413002, Shuttle Lot Relocation at San Diego International Airport; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Authority's and its officers, employees, and agents hereby authorized, empowered, and directed to do and perform all such acts as may be necessary or appropriated in order to effectuate fully the foregoing resolutions; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is for a project that is Categorically Exempt as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), Existing Facilities (15301) – Class 1 and Replacement or Reconstruction (15302) – Class 2; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is for a project that is located on Port tidelands and a Coastal Development Permit Amendment (CDP-2021-05) was issued consistent with the adopted Port Master Plan, on August 10, 2021; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is for a project that was issued a Categorical Exclusion by the Federal Aviation Administration on June 9, 2021.

Resolution No. 2023-0022 Page 4 of 4

AMY GONZALEZ
GENERAL COUNSEL

**PASSED, ADOPTED, AND APPROVED** by the Board of the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority at a regular meeting this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 2023, by the following vote:

AYES:	Board Members:	
NOES:	Board Members:	
ABSENT:	Board Members:	
		ATTEST:
		TONY R. RUSSELL DIRECTOR, BOARD SERVICES / AUTHORITY CLERK
APPROVED	AS TO FORM:	

Item No. 11

## **Staff Report**

**Meeting Date: March 2, 2023** 

#### **Subject:**

Approve and Authorize the President/CEO to Execute an Extension to the Agreement with Willis Towers Watson Midwest, Inc. for Operational Insurance Brokerage Services and Other Risk Management Services extending the term to align with the Construction Brokerage Services Contract Period and increasing the Compensation Amount

#### **Recommendation:**

Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0023, approving and authorizing the President/CEO to execute an amendment to the agreement with Willis Towers Watson Midwest, Inc. extending the term for 14.5 months and increasing the not to exceed compensation amount by \$138,950.

#### **Background/Justification:**

On January 31, 2018, the Authority entered a three-year contract, with an option for two (2) one-year extensions, with Willis of Illinois, Inc. (now Willis Towers Watson Midwest, Inc.) for operational insurance broker and other risk management services for \$115,000 per year for a total not to exceed compensation amount of \$660,000. The contract will expire on April 30, 2023.

The current construction broker services contract expires July 14, 2024. Aligning both insurance broker services contract periods will allow the Authority to efficiently advertise and award the contracts simultaneously. Additionally, advertising the bid for both contracts concurrently will result in advantageous terms and fees for the Authority. In order to align the contracts, staff recommends that the Board authorize an amendment to the agreement to extend the term for 14.5 months and increase the not-to-exceed compensation amount by \$138,950.

Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

**Authority Strategies/Focus Areas:** 

#### **Fiscal Impact:**

Adequate funding for Extension of the Operational Insurance and Other Risk Management Services Contract is included in the adopted FY 2023 and conceptually approved FY 2024 Operating Expense Budgets within the Professional Services line item.

This item supports or	ne or more of the	e following <i>(seled</i>	ct at least one ur	nder each area):
Strategies				
Community Strategy	Customer Strategy	Employee Strategy	Financial 🔀 Strategy	Operations Strategy

#### **Focus Areas**

Advance the Airport	Transform the	Optimize
Development Plan	Customer Journey	<b>Ongoing Business</b>

#### **Environmental Review:**

- A. CEQA: This Board action is not a project that would have a significant effect on the environment as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), as amended. 14 Cal. Code Regs. §15378. This Board action is not a "project" subject to CEQA. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §21065.
- B. California Coastal Act Review: This Board action is not a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §30106.
- C. NEPA: This Board action is not a project that involves additional approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, no formal review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") is required.

## **Staff Report**

Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

#### **Application of Inclusionary Policies:**

The Authority has the following inclusionary programs and policy: a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program, an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) Program and Policy 5.12. These programs and policy are intended to promote the inclusion of small, local, service disabled/veteran owned small businesses, historically underrepresented businesses, and other business enterprises, on all contracts. Only one of the programs or policy named above can be used in any single contracting opportunity.

This contract does not utilize federal funds and provides limited opportunities for sub-contractor participation; therefore, at the option of the Authority. Policy 5.12 was applied to promote the participation of qualified small businesses and local businesses. Policy 5.12 provided a preference of up to seven percent (5%) in the award of selected Authority contracts. When bid price is the primary selection criteria, the maximum amount of the preference cannot exceed \$200,000. The preference is only applied in measuring the bid. The final contract award is based on the amount of the original bid.

In accordance to Policy 5.12, the recommended firm Willis of Illinois, Inc. (now Willis Towers Watson Midwest, Inc.) did not receive small or local business preference.

#### **Prepared by:**

John Dillon Director, Finance & Risk Management

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2023-0023**

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF THE SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY, APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING THE PRESIDENT/CEO TO EXECUTE AN AMENDMENT TO THE AGREEMENT WITH WILLIS TOWERS WATSON MIDWEST, INC. EXTENDING THE TERM FOR 14.5 MONTHS AND INCREASING THE NOT TO EXCEED COMPENSATION AMOUNT BY \$138,950

WHEREAS, on January 31, 2018, the Authority entered a three-year contract, with an option for two (2) one-year extensions, with Willis of Illinois, Inc. (now Willis Towers Watson Midwest, Inc.) for operational insurance broker and other risk management services for a not to exceed amount of \$660,000; and

WHEREAS, the contract will expire on April 30, 2023; and

**WHEREAS,** the current construction broker services contract expires July 14, 2024; and

**WHEREAS**, aligning both insurance broker services contract periods will allow the Authority to efficiently advertise and award the contracts simultaneously; and

**WHEREAS**, advertising the bid for both contracts concurrently will result in advantageous terms and fees for the Authority; and

**WHEREAS**, aligning the contracts requires an extension in the term of the agreement with Willis Towers Watson Midwest, Inc for 14.5 months and an increase in the not-to-exceed compensation amount of \$138,950.

Resolution No. 2023-0023 Page 2 of 3

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board hereby approves and authorizes the President/CEO to execute an amendment to the agreement with Willis Towers Watson Midwest, Inc. for Operational Insurance Brokerage Services and Other Risk Management Contract increasing the term by 14.5 months and increasing the not-to-exceed compensation amount by \$138,950 to align both insurance broker services contract periods; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a "project" as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") (California Public Resources Code §21065); and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act (California Public Resources Code §30106); and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a project that involves additional approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, no formal review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") is required.

Resolution No. 2023-0023 Page 3 of 3

**GENERAL COUNSEL** 

**PASSED, ADOPTED, AND APPROVED** by the Board of the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority at a regular meeting this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 2023, by the following vote:

AYES:	Board Members:	
NOES:	Board Members:	
ABSENT:	Board Members:	
		ATTEST:
		TONY R. RUSSELL DIRECTOR, BOARD SERVICES / AUTHORITY CLERK
APPROVED	AS TO FORM:	
AMY GONZ	ALEZ	

Item No. 12

## **Staff Report**

**Meeting Date: March 2, 2023** 

#### **Subject:**

Award a Contract to S&L Specialty Construction, Inc. for Quieter Home Program Phase 12, Group 7, Project No. 381207 Thirty-Four (34) Non-Historic Single-Family and Multi-Family Units on Twenty-Five (25) Residential Properties Located East and West of the San Diego International Airport.

#### **Recommendation:**

Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0024, awarding a contract to S&L Specialty Construction, Inc. in the amount of \$1,487,182.00 for Phase 12, Group 7, Project No. 381207, of the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority's Quieter Home Program and making a finding that the project is exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act.

#### **Background/Justification:**

The San Diego County Regional Airport Authority's ("Authority") Quieter Home Program ("Program") provides sound attenuation treatments to residences within the highest noise-impacted neighborhoods surrounding San Diego International Airport ("SDIA"). This contract for Phase 12, Group 7, Project No. 381207 includes installation of new acoustical windows, doors, and ventilation improvements to reduce aircraft-related noise levels and provide sound attenuation to Thirty-Four (34) non-historic single-family and multi-family units on Twenty-Five (25) residential properties located east and west of the Airport (refer to Attachment A).

To date, the Program has completed 5,127 residences, of which 1,329 are historic and 3,798 are non-historic. 3,463 residences are located west of SDIA and 1,664 are located east of SDIA.

Project No. 381207 was advertised on December 13, 2022, and bids were opened on January 17, 2023. The following bids were received (refer to Attachment B):

Company	Total Bid
S&L Specialty Construction, Inc.	\$1,487,182.00
G&G Specialty Contractors, Inc.	\$1,519,471.00
HHJ Construction	\$1,520,833.00

## **Staff Report**

Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

Engineer's Estimate: \$1,286,859.73

After reviewing the bids, it was determined that the lowest bid received for this project was over the Engineer's Estimate by 15.6% primarily due to increasing costs for products and transportation, as well as a recent update to Prevailing Wage rates in December 2022 that were not accounted for in the original estimate.

The low bid of \$1,487,182.00 is considered responsive and S&L Specialty Construction, Inc. is considered responsible. Award to S&L Specialty Construction, Inc. is, therefore, recommended in the amount of \$1,487,182.00.

#### **Fiscal Impact:**

Adequate funds for the contract with S&L Specialty Construction, Inc. are included in the adopted FY 2023 and conceptual FY 2024 Operating Expense Budgets within the Quieter Home Program budget line item. Sources of funding include federal Airport Improvement Program grants and Passenger Facility Charges.

#### **Authority Strategies/Focus Areas:**

This	s item supports one or more of the following (select at least one under each area):
Stra	ategies
	Community
Foc	us Areas
	Advance the Airport Transform the Optimize  Development Plan Customer Journey Ongoing Business

#### **Environmental Review:**

A. CEQA: This Board action is a "project" subject to the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), Pub. Res. Code §21065. The individual projects under the Quieter Home Program are part of a class of projects that are categorically exempt from CEQA: 14 Cal. Code Regs. §15301 – "Existing Facilities: Class 1 consists of the operation, repair, maintenance, permitting, leasing, licensing, or minor alteration of existing public or private structures, facilities, mechanical equipment, or topographical features, involving negligible or no expansion of use beyond that existing at the time of the lead agency's determination."

## **Staff Report**

Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

- B. California Coastal Act Review: This Board action is a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act, Cal. Pub. Res. Code §30106. This project under the Quieter Home Program will consist of treatments to single-family and multi-family dwellings. Improvements to single-family homes are exempt from coastal permit requirements under Cal. Pub. Res. Code §30610(a) and 14 Cal. Code Regs. §13250 "Improvements to Single-Family Residences." The proposed improvements to multi-family residences are exempt from coastal permit requirements under Cal. Pub. Res. Code §30610(b) and 14 Cal. Code Regs. §13253 "Improvements to Structures Other than Single-Family Residences and Public Works Facilities that Require Permits."
- C. NEPA: This Board action is a project that involves approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, also requires review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") for its potential environmental impacts. The FAA issued a Categorical Exclusion under NEPA on March 22, 2021, for these Quieter Home Program projects.

#### **Application of Inclusionary Policies:**

The Authority has the following inclusionary programs/policies: a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program, an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) Program, and Policy 5.12. These programs/policy are intended to promote the inclusion of small, local, service disabled/veteran owned small businesses, historically underrepresented businesses, and other business enterprises, on all contracts. Only one of the programs/policy named above can be used in any single contracting opportunity.

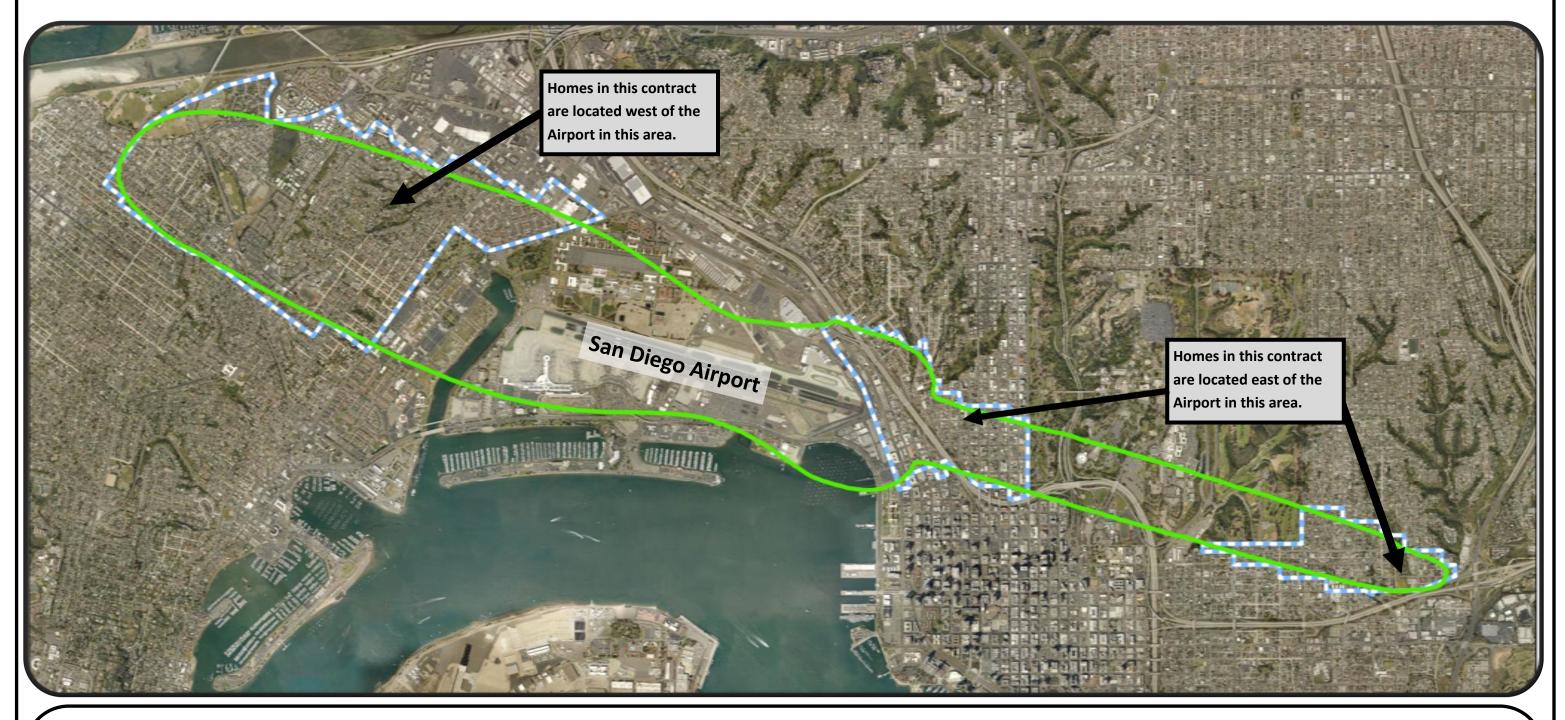
The Authority's DBE Program, as required by the U.S. Department of Transportation, 49 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 26, calls for the Authority to submit a triennial overall goal for DBE participation on all federally-funded projects. When federal funds are utilized, the Authority is prohibited from using a program that provides a preference such as those used in Policy 5.12. Therefore, the Authority must utilize other means as provided in the DBE Plan to achieve participation.

This project utilizes federal funds; therefore, it will be applied toward the Authority's overall DBE goal. S&L Specialty Construction, Inc. proposed 2.6% DBE participation on QHP Phase 12, Group 7.

#### **Prepared by:**

Sjohnna Knack Interim Director, Airport Planning & Environmental Affairs

## Attachment A









65 dB CNEL Contour

**San Diego County Regional Airport Authority Quieter Home Program Project 381207** 

## TABULATION OF BIDS ATTACHMENT B

TITLE: QUIETER HOME PROGRAM PROJECT NO. 381207 BIDS OPENED: January 17, 2023 at 2:00 p.m. ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE: \$1,286,859.73

CONTRACTOR:		S&L Specialty Construction, Inc.	G&G Specialty Contractors, Inc.	HHJ Construction
ADDRESS:	Engineer's Estimate	315 S. Franklin Street, Syracuse, NY 13202	1221 N. Mondel Drive, Gilbert, AZ 85233	11156 S. Main Street, Los Angeles, CA 90061
GUARANTEE OF GOOD FAITH:		Liberty Mutual Insurance Company	Hartford Casualty Insurance Company	Old Republic Surety Company

Addende					Addendum N	o 1 noted		•	Addendum N	o. 1 noted		•	Addendum No. 1	noted	•		Addendum No. 1	noted		
							TOTAL	\$1,286,859.73			\$0.00	\$1,487,182.00			TOTAL BID	\$1,519,471.00			TOTAL BID	\$1,520,833.00
						Probable C	ost for Permits:	\$20,182.00		Probable Cos	t for Permits:	\$20,182.00		Probable Cos	st for Permits:	\$20,182.00		Probable (	Cost for Permits:	\$20,182.00
							Subtotal	\$1,266,677.73			Subtotal	\$1,467,000.00			Subtotal	\$1,499,289.00			Subtotal	\$1,500,651.00
381207.23	WOOLSTON	3168 C STREET	1	Lump Sum	\$43,905.63	\$14,549.67	\$3,363.69	\$61,818.99	\$54,000.00	\$13,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$72,000.00	\$56,461.00	\$13,800.00	\$1,800.00	\$72,061.00	\$46,035.00	\$31,900.00	\$1,980.00	\$79,915.00
381207.23	WOOLSTON	3166 C STREET	1	Lump Sum	\$21,357.24	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,357.24	\$29,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29,000.00	\$26,571.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26,571.00	\$26,873.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26,873.00
381207.22	KEATING	3172 B STREET	1	Lump Sum	\$78,376.43	\$32,588.60	\$7,428.89	\$118,393.92	\$86,000.00	\$22,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$114,000.00	\$98,876.00	\$25,000.00	\$1,800.00	\$125,676.00	\$85,507.00	\$31,900.00	\$1,980.00	\$119,387.00
381207.21	MUSGROVE	2319 CURLEW STREET UNIT 6	1	Lump Sum	\$24,641.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24,641.62	\$36,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36,000.00	\$40,355.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40,355.00	\$43,415.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43,415.00
381207.20	GRIFFIN	632 WEST MAPLE STREET	1	Lump Sum	\$30,956.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,956.75	\$43,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43,000.00	\$54,860.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54,860.00	\$48,158.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48,158.00
381207.18	HUDSON	2846 UNION STREET	1	Lump Sum	\$26,884.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26,884.25	\$30,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,000.00	\$33,840.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33,840.00	\$29,035.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29,035.00
381207.16	BARMEYER	3345 XENOPHON STREET	1	Lump Sum	\$55,470.84	\$19,075.26	\$3,563.62	\$78,109.72	\$72,000.00	\$13,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$90,000.00	\$80,828.00	\$20,000.00	\$2,400.00	\$103,228.00	\$81,365.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$81,365.00
381207.13	WARREN	4494 MENTONE STREET UNIT 19	1	Lump Sum	\$16,003.28	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$16,003.28	\$17,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17,000.00	\$19,290.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19,290.00	\$19,279.00	\$26,400.00	\$2,640.00	\$48,319.00
381207.12	SCHIANO	2445 POINSETTIA DRIVE	1	Lump Sum	\$103,870.87	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$103,870.87	\$107,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$107,000.00	\$124,480.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$124,480.00	\$100,792.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$100,792.00
381207.11	LANIK	3787 ELLIOTT STREET	1	Lump Sum	\$68,440.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$68,440.48	\$77,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$77,000.00	\$73,016.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$73,016.00	\$54,700.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54,700.00
381207.10	BRAZ / CORREIA	2120 WORDEN STREET UNIT 10	1	Lump Sum	\$16,298.32	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$16,298.32	\$18,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18,000.00	\$22,392.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,392.00	\$22,115.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,115.00
381207.10	BRAZ / CORREIA	2120 WORDEN STREET UNIT 9	1	Lump Sum	\$18,283.19	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18,283.19	\$21,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,000.00	\$23,001.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23,001.00	\$24,121.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24,121.00
381207.10	BRAZ / CORREIA	2120 WORDEN STREET UNIT 8	1	Lump Sum	\$14,152.29	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$14,152.29	\$17,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17,000.00	\$17,563.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17,563.00	\$20,710.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,710.00
381207.10	BRAZ / CORREIA	2120 WORDEN STREET UNIT 7	1	Lump Sum	\$17,060.18	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17,060,18	\$20,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,000.00	\$22,023.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,023.00	\$23,143.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23,143.00
381207.10	BRAZ / CORREIA	2120 WORDEN STREET UNIT 6	1	Lump Sum	\$20,233.79	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,233,79	\$23,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23,000,00	\$28,601.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28,601.00	\$26,337.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26,337.00
381207.10	BRAZ / CORREIA	2120 WORDEN STREET UNIT 5	1	Lump Sum	\$15,681.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15,681,84	\$18,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18,000,00	\$19.880.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19,880,00	\$21,995.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,995.00
381207.10	BRAZ / CORREIA	2120 WORDEN STREET UNIT 4	1	Lump Sum	\$15,872.18	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15,872,18	\$19,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19,000.00	\$22,657.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,657.00	\$22,380.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,380.00
381207.10	BRAZ / CORREIA	2120 WORDEN STREET UNIT 3	1	Lump Sum	\$16,215.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$16,215,74	\$20,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,000,00	\$22,190.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,190.00	\$23,310.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23,310.00
381207.10	BRAZ / CORREIA	2120 WORDEN STREET UNIT 2	1	Lump Sum	\$19,501.54	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19,501,54	\$23,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23,000,00	\$28,554.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28,554.00	\$26,691.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26,691.00
381207.10	BRAZ / CORREIA	2120 WORDEN STREET UNIT 1	1	Lump Sum	\$15,262,11	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15,262.11	\$18,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18,000.00	\$19,657.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19,657.00	\$21,771.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,771.00
381207.08	MEDENBACK	4446 MUIR AVENUE	1	Lump Sum	\$44,716.53	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.716.53	\$54.000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.000.00	\$53,333.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53,333,00	\$44,226.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44,226.00
381207.05	HARRIS	4484 BRIGHTON AVENUE	1	Lump Sum	\$23,073.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23,073.00	\$26,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26,000.00	\$31,157.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31,157.00	\$31,315.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31,315.00
381207.04	O'DONNELL	4509 MUIR AVENUE	1	Lump Sum	\$31,670.22	\$15,609.78	\$3,731.98	\$51,011.98	\$30,000.00	\$11,000.00	\$4.000.00	\$45,000.00	\$38,711.00	\$13,000.00	\$1,600.00	\$53,311.00	\$37,079.00	\$19.800.00	\$1,760.00	\$58,639.00
381207.03	SAN ANGEL	4504 LONG BRANCH AVENUE	1	Lump Sum	\$51,460.64	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51,460.64	\$44,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44,000.00	\$63,608.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$63,608.00	\$51,771.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51,771.00
381203.57	LAMB	4437 MENTONE STREET UNIT 11	1	Lump Sum	\$24,378.10	\$14,422.35	\$5,078.86	\$43,879,31	\$40,000.00	\$11,000.00	\$4.000.00	\$55,000.00	\$29,736.00	\$13,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$44,736.00	\$32,124.00	\$19,800.00	\$2,200.00	\$54,124.00
381203.56	TURL	4437 MENTONE STREET UNIT 8	1	Lump Sum	\$20,912.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,912.55	\$31,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31,000.00	\$28,208.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28,208.00	\$27,487.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,487.00
381203.54	REIDER / LOMAS	4437 MENTONE STREET UNIT 3	1	Lump Sum	\$20,853.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.853.84	\$31,000.00	\$11,000.00	\$0.00	\$31,000.00	\$23,923.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$27,391.00	\$25,569.00	\$19,800.00	\$0.00	\$25,569.00
381203.40	RAMIREZ	4437 MENTONE STREET UNIT 10	1	Lump Sum Lump Sum	\$23,004.42	\$13,292.72	\$3,651.31	\$39.948.45	\$43,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$45,000.00	\$32,420.00	\$13,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$38,923.00	\$33,314.00	\$19,800.00	\$2,200.00	\$48,433.00
381203.40	BARNER	4437 MENTONE STREET UNIT 9	1		\$27,348.55	\$13,646.98	\$3,753.03	\$44.748.56	\$43,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$59,000.00	\$31,310.00	\$13,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$47,310.00	\$33,314.00	\$19.800.00	\$2,200.00	\$55,314.00
381203.39	RIEKE	4437 MENTONE STREET UNIT 7	1	Lump Sum	\$18,135.54	\$14,656.30	\$4,875.43	\$30,043.01	\$39,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$54,000.00	\$34,713.00	\$12,800.00	\$2,000.00	\$47,316.00	\$36,830.00	\$20,680.00	\$2,200.00	\$59,710.00
381203.37	PARKS/HITE	4437 MENTONE STREET UNIT 6	1	Lump Sum	\$28,668.37	\$17,211.23	\$4,163.40	\$50.043.01	\$47,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$63,000.00	\$34.715.00	\$12,600.00	\$2,000.00	\$49,315.00	\$35.019.00	\$17,380.00	\$2,200.00	\$55,479.00
381203.37	PADILLA	4437 MENTONE STREET UNIT 5	1	Lump Sum	\$21,993.10	\$15,876.77	\$9.428.16	\$47.298.03	\$43,000.00	\$11,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$58,000.00	\$29,994.00	\$10,800.00	\$1,700.00	\$43,394.00	\$28.047.00	\$17,380.00	\$1,760.00	\$48,473.00
381203.36	McGRAW	4437 MENTONE STREET UNIT 2	1	Lump Sum	\$19,721.53	\$12,814.86	\$4,875.43	\$37,411.82	\$43.000.00	\$11.000.00	\$4.000.00	\$58,000.00	\$28,812.00	\$10.800.00	\$1,700.00	\$41,312.00	\$30.325.00	\$16,280.00	\$1,870.00	\$48,475.00
381203.35	ROFRANO	4437 MENTONE STREET UNIT 1	1	Lump Sum	\$34,614.47	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.614.47	\$32,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32,000.00	\$29,970.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29,970.00	\$28,390.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28,390.00
Res No.	Rid Item Nu	mber - Name/Address	Units	Measure	(In Figures)	(In Figures)	(In Figures)	(In Figures)	(In Figures)	(In Figures)	(In Figures)	(In Figures)	(In Figures)	(In Figures)	(In Figures)	(In Figures)	(In Figures)	(In Figures)	(In Figures)	(In Figures)
			Dwelling	Unit of	Construction	Construction	Construction	TOTAL	Construction	Construction	Construction	TOTAL	Construction	Construction	Construction	TOTAL	Construction	Construction	Construction	TOTAL
1					General	Ventilation	Electrical		General	Ventilation	Electrical		General	Ventilation	Electrical		General	Ventilation	Electrical	

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2023-0024**

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF THE SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY, AWARDING A CONTRACT TO S&L SPECIALTY CONSTRUCTION, INC., IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,487,182.00 FOR PHASE 12, GROUP 7, PROJECT NO. 381207, OF THE SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY'S QUIETER HOME PROGRAM AND MAKING A FINDING THAT THE PROJECT IS EXEMPT FROM THE CALIFRONIA ENVIROMENTAL QUALITY ACT.

WHEREAS, the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority ("Authority") has established a residential sound insulation program, known as the Quieter Home Program ("Program"), to reduce aircraft noise levels in the homes of residents living within the highest noise-impacted neighborhoods surrounding San Diego International Airport ("Airport"); and

**WHEREAS,** Phase 12, Group 7, of the Program will include installation of new acoustical windows, doors, and ventilation improvements to reduce aircraft-related noise levels inside the homes; and

WHEREAS, Phase 12, Group 7, of the Program provides sound attenuation to thirty-four (34) single-family and multi-family units on twenty-five (25) non-historic residential properties located east and west of the San Diego International Airport; and

**WHEREAS,** the Authority issued a Bid Solicitation Package for Phase 12, Group 7, on December 13, 2022; and

**WHEREAS**, on January 17, 2023, the Authority opened sealed bids received in response to the Bid Solicitation Package; and

**WHEREAS**, the apparent low bidder, S&L Specialty Construction, Inc., submitted a bid of \$1,487,182.00 and the Authority's staff has duly considered the bid and has determined that S&L Specialty Construction, Inc. is responsible, and its bid is responsive in all material respects; and

Resolution No. 2023-0024 Page 2 of 3

**WHEREAS**, the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority Board ("Board") believes that it is in the best interest of the Authority and the public that it serves to award S&L Specialty Construction, Inc., the lowest bidder, the contract for Phase 12, Group 7, upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Bid Solicitation Package.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board hereby awards a contract to S&L Specialty Construction, Inc., in the amount of \$1,487,182.00 for Phase 12, Group 7, Project No. 381207, of the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority's Quieter Home Program; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Authority's President/CEO or designee is hereby authorized to execute and deliver such contract to S&L Specialty Construction, Inc.; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Authority and its officers, employees, and agents are hereby authorized, empowered, and directed to do and perform all such acts as may be necessary or appropriate in order to effectuate fully the foregoing; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board of the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority finds that this is a "project" as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), Cal. Pub. Res. Code §21065, and that the individual Quieter Home Program projects are categorically exempt from the CEQA under Cal. Code Regs. §15301(f), "Existing Facilities."

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act, Cal. Pub. Res. Code §30106. This project under the Quieter Home Program will consist of treatments to single-family and multi-family dwellings. Improvements to single-family homes are exempt from coastal permit requirements under Cal. Pub. Res. Code §30610(a) and 14 Cal. Code Regs. §13250 – "Improvements to Single-Family Residences." The proposed improvements to multi-family residences are exempt from coastal permit requirements under Cal. Pub. Res. Code §30610(b) and 14 Cal. Code Regs. §13253 – "Improvements to Structures Other than Single-Family Residences and Public Works Facilities that Require Permits."; and

Resolution No. 2023-0024 Page 3 of 3

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is a project that involves approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, also requires review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") for its potential environmental impacts. The FAA issued a Categorical Exclusion under NEPA on March 22, 2021 for these Quieter Home Program projects.

**PASSED, ADOPTED, AND APPROVED** by the Board of the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority at a regular meeting this 2nd day of March 2023, by the following vote:

AYES:	Board Members:	
NOES:	Board Members:	
ABSENT:	Board Members:	
		ATTEST:
		TONY R. RUSSELL DIRECTOR, BOARD SERVICES / AUTHORITY CLERK
APPROVED	AS TO FORM:	
AMY GONZA		

Item No. 13

# **Staff Report**

**Meeting Date: March 2, 2023** 

# **Subject:**

Approve and Authorize the President/CEO to execute an agreement for Investment Advisory Services to Chandler Asset Management, Inc.

# **Recommendation:**

Adopt Resolution No. 2023- 0025, approving and authorizing the President/CEO to execute an agreement for investment advisory services to Chandler Asset Management, Inc. for a term of three years with two one-year options to extend the term with a maximum amount payable not-to-exceed \$1,900,000.

# **Background/Justification:**

The Authority requires the services of an investment advisory firm to serve as a key advisor regarding the Authority's Investment Portfolio. The selected firm will provide a broad range of investment advisory services to the Authority including assistance with:

- Development of Investment Strategy
- Investment and valuation of Assets in Authority's investment portfolio
- Monitoring and analyzing market conditions and investments
- Reporting on all investment performance
- Review and recommendation of changes to Authority's Investment Policy (Policy 4.20)

Accordingly, in September 2022 Authority staff issued a Request for Proposals (RFP) for Investment Advisory Services. Thirty firms viewed the proposal; six proposals were received on October 12, 2022. A review panel comprising Authority Staff and a representative from the San Diego County Investment Pool was convened to evaluate the submissions. The three top respondents Chandler Asset Management, Inc; PFM, LLC; and Public Trust Advisors, LLC were invited for interviews which were conducted on January 25, 2023.

Each Panel member evaluated the firms' proposals and interviews. Panel members' scores were then summed for each criterion and the firms were ranked by total score (with the highest total score being ranked first). The final scoring matrix from the Panel is as follows:

# **Staff Report**

Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

						Primary	Firm	Reporting	
						Staff	Experience	and	
Combined Final Scores	SB	Local	Vet.	Cost	Work Plan	Capabilities	and Skill	Monitoring	Total
Chandler	120	0	0	300	680	1110	740	570	3520
PFM	0	0	0	300	620	990	660	465	3035
Public Trust	0	0	0	300	560	960	660	555	3035

Chandler Asset Management, Inc is an investment advisor firm with a targeted focus on the management of fixed-income portfolios for the public sector. The firm specializes in managing funds for public agencies who are guided by the objectives of preservation of principal, access to cash, and maximization of investment returns without undue exposure to risk. Working with 183 public agencies across the U.S. has given Chandler Asset Management unique perspective on helping transportation authorities and other local governments achieve their financial goals. The firm is a small business, headquartered locally in San Diego, has operated in this sector for over 34 years and currently manages nearly \$30.0 Billion in assets.

# **Fiscal Impact:**

Adequate funding for Chandler Asset Management, Inc. Contract for investment advisory services is included in the adopted FY 2023 and conceptually approved FY 2024 Operating Expense Budgets within the Professional Services line item. For budget years that have not been adopted/approved by the Board this expense will be included in future year budget requests.

# **Authority Strategies/Focus Areas:**

This item supports one or more of the following (select at least one under each area):

#### **Strategies** Employee | Financial Community Customer Operations Strategy Strategy Strategy Strategy Strategy **Focus Areas** Advance the Airport Transform the Optimize Development Plan Customer Journey **Ongoing Business**

#### **Environmental Review:**

A. CEQA: This Board action is not a project that would have a significant effect on the environment as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), as amended. 14 Cal. Code Regs. §15378. This Board action is not a "project" subject to CEQA. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §21065.

Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

- B. California Coastal Act Review: This Board action is not a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §30106.
- C. NEPA: This Board action is not a project that involves additional approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, no formal review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") is required.

# **Application of Inclusionary Policies:**

The Authority has the following inclusionary programs and policy: a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program, an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) Program and Policy 5.12. These programs and policy are intended to promote the inclusion of small, local, service disabled/veteran owned small businesses, historically underrepresented businesses, and other business enterprises, on all contracts. Only one of the programs or policy named above can be used in any single contracting opportunity.

This contract does not utilize federal funds and provides limited opportunities for sub-contractor participation; therefore, at the option of the Authority, Policy 5.12 was applied to promote the participation of qualified small businesses, service disabled/veteran owned small businesses, and local businesses. Policy 5.12 provides a preference of up to seven percent (7%) in the award of selected Authority contracts. When bid price is the primary selection criteria, the maximum amount of the preference cannot exceed \$200,000. The preference is only applied in measuring the bid. The final contract award is based on the amount of the original bid.

In accordance to Policy 5.12, the recommended firm Chandler Asset Management, Inc. received small business preference but did not receive local business and service disabled/veteran owned small business preference.

# **Prepared by:**

Scott Brickner
Vice President/CFO

## **RESOLUTION NO. 2023-0025**

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF THE SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING THE PRESIDENT/CEO TO EXECUTE AN AGREEMENT FOR INVESTMENT ADVISORY SERVICES TO CHANDLER ASSET MANAGEMENT, INC. FOR A TERM OF THREE (3) YEARS WITH TWO (2) ONE-YEAR OPTIONS TO EXTEND THE TERM WITH A MAXIMUM AMOUNT PAYABLE NOT TO EXCEED \$1,900,000

**WHEREAS,** the Authority has a continuing need for investment advisory services; and

**WHEREAS**, the Authority released a Request for Proposals ("RFP") in September, 2022 to obtain the services of a qualified firm to perform investment advisory services for the Authority; and

**WHEREAS,** the Authority received 6 proposals in response to the RFP; and

**WHEREAS**, the Authority's evaluation panel, after reviewing the proposals and interviewing the firms, recommend awarding an agreement for investment advisory services to Chandler Asset Management Inc.; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board finds that awarding the agreement to Chandler Asset Management Inc. is in the best interest of the Authority.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board hereby approves the award of an agreement for investment advisory services to Chandler Asset Management Inc. and authorizes the President/CEO to take all necessary actions to execute the agreement; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that said agreement shall have a term of three (3) years with two (2) one-year options to renew that are exercisable at the discretion of the President/CEO and a compensation amount that shall not exceed \$1,900,000; an

Resolution No. 2023-0025 Page 2 of 2

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a "project" as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") (California Public Resources Code §21065); and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act (California Public Resources Code §30106); and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a project that involves additional approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, no formal review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") is required.

**PASSED, ADOPTED, AND APPROVED** by the Board of the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority at a regular meeting this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March 2023, by the following vote:

AYES:	Board Members:	
NOES:	Board Members:	
ABSENT:	Board Members:	
		ATTEST:
		TONY R. RUSSELL DIRECTOR, BOARD SERVICES / AUTHORITY CLERK
APPROVED	AS TO FORM:	
AMY GONZ		



# Investment Advisor

**Key Responsibilities** 



Development of Investment Strategy



Monitoring and analyzing market conditions and investments



Investment, valuation and reporting of assets in Authority's investment portfolio.



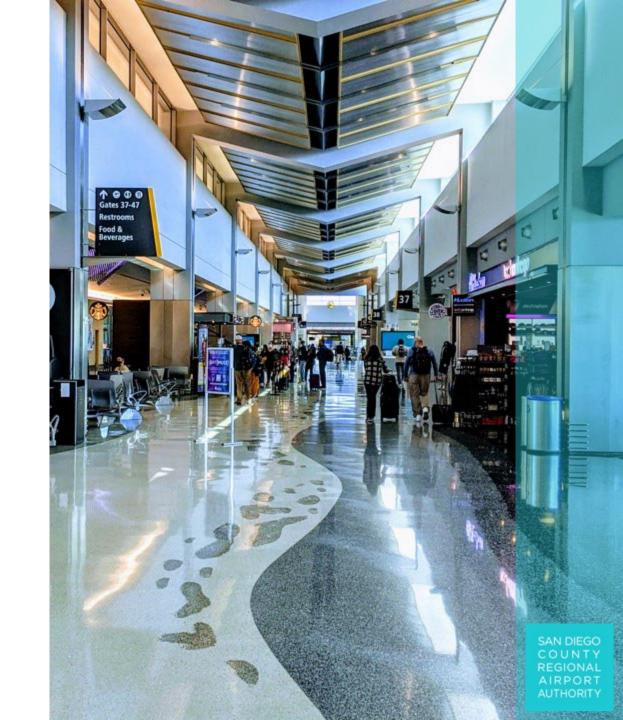
Review and recommendation of changes to Authority's Investment Policy (Policy 4.20)



# **RFP**

# **Results**

- ☐ 30 Firms Reviewed RFP
- 6 proposals received
- Shortlisted 3 Firms
  - Chandler Asset Management
  - □ PFM
  - Public Trust Advisors



# Chandler Asset Management

- □ Currently serve as the Authority's Investment advisor
- ☐ Small business located in San Diego County
- □ Operated in the public sector investment advisory sector for over 34 years
- ☐ Currently manage nearly \$30 Billion in assets
- ☐ Fees anticipated to range between 4 and 5 Basis points



# Board Action Required

approving and authorizing the President/CEO to execute an agreement for investment advisory services to Chandler Asset Management, Inc. for a term of three years with two one-year options to extend the term with a maximum amount payable not-to-exceed \$1,900,000.





Item No. 14

# **Staff Report**

**Meeting Date: March 2, 2023** 

**Subject:** 

Approve and Authorize the President/CEO to Negotiate and Execute Three On-Call Technical Airport Planning Services Agreements at San Diego International Airport

# **Recommendation:**

Adopt Resolution No. 2023-0026, approving and authorizing the President/CEO to negotiate and execute three On-Call Technical Airport Planning Services agreements, one with Ricondo & Associates, Inc., one with Landrum & Brown, Inc., and one with Jacobsen-Daniels Associates, LLC, each for a term of three (3) years, with the option for two (2) one-year extensions, in a maximum total aggregate amount not-to-exceed \$7,000,000 in support of numerous airport planning and environmental review efforts at San Diego International Airport.

# **Background/Justification:**

The On-Call Technical Airport Planning Services agreement provides essential on-call technical airport planning and environmental review consultant services to support the Airport Authority's Planning & Environmental Affairs Department. These services are necessary to address numerous airside, terminal, and landside projects at San Diego International Airport ("SAN"), as well as any related environmental analyses as required under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), National Environmental Policy Act, or the California Coastal Act. These consultant services also support off-airport projects associated with airport land use compatibility planning around the region's sixteen airports and aircraft noise analysis. In addition, the contract provides analytical planning services support for other Authority departments' projects, especially Airside & Terminal Operations, Airport Design & Construction, Ground Transportation, and Revenue Management.

The current On-Call Technical Airport Planning Consulting Services agreements began May 1, 2019, and extend through April 30, 2023. Two firms (Ricondo & Associates, Inc. and Landrum & Brown, Inc.) were selected to perform the services and have completed tasks, to date, totaling approximately \$5.6 million dollars. Major tasks performed and completed under the current contracts include the following:

Terminal 2 East Advanced Planning

# **Staff Report**

Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

- Northside Land Use Feasibility Study
- Parking Demand Analysis Update
- ADP Environmental Assessment (EA) Air Quality Analysis
- Fuel Farm Expansion Project CEQA Services
- Letter of Intent (LOI) Application for New Terminal 1 Airfield Development Projects
- Airfield Congestion Assessment and Recommendations
- Passenger Intercept Survey

Based upon historic expenditure trends, it is estimated that the Authority could spend up to \$7.0 million over the five-year period to support anticipated airport planning and environmental review activities. Beyond unforeseen and ongoing projects, the following specific services will be needed over the next five-year period:

- Preparation of aviation activity forecast update;
- Preparation of airfield operational efficiency study;
- Update of 2011 Regional Aviation Strategic Plan ("RASP");
- State and federal environmental review of major projects and the capital improvement program, including Terminal 2 East modernization;
- Periodic traffic volume inventories on major roads and intersections surrounding the airport; and
- Continued flight procedures analysis related to aircraft noise.

On November 17, 2022, the Authority published a Request for Proposals ("RFP") to provide professional airport planning services. On January 4, 2023, the Authority received proposals from the following three entities, with all respondents being deemed a responsive:

- Ricondo & Associates, Inc.
- Landrum & Brown, Inc.
- Jacobsen-Daniels Associates, LLC

The evaluation criteria used to evaluate the firms was a weighted criteria of six factors, including: proposed fees (cost); prior company experience; experience of the company's primary staff; a proposed work plan and approach to potential contract assignments; sustainability; and small business preference under Authority Policy 5.12 (inclusionary).

The Authority's Evaluation Panel ("Panel"), which was comprised of three representatives from the Planning & Environmental Affairs Dept., one from Airside & Terminal Operations, and one from Airport Design and Construction, conducted a thorough review of all proposals.

All three of the firms were invited to interview on January 31, 2023, after which the firms were ranked as follows:

Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

Rankings	Panelist 1	Panelist 2	Panelist 3	Panelist 4	Panelist 5	Total	Rank
Jacobsen- Daniels	3	3	3	2	3	14	3
Associates, LLC							
Landrum &	2	2	2	2	2	10	2
Brown, Inc.					2	10	
Ricondo &	1	1	1	1	1	_	1
Associates, Inc.	'			l	l	) 5	

		Prior					
Combined		Company	Primary	Work	Sustain-		
Scores	Cost	Exp.	Staff	Plan	ability	Inclusionary	Total
Jacobsen- Daniels Associates, LLC	525	1025	1435	615	210	230	4040
Landrum & Brown, Inc.	525	1125	1575	630	200	215	4270
Ricondo & Associates, Inc.	750	1150	1575	660	215	190	4540

- 1. Ricondo & Associates, Incorporated
- 2. Landrum & Brown, Incorporated
- 3. Jacobsen-Daniels Associates, LLC

The firms selected by the panel were Ricondo & Associates, Inc. ("Ricondo"), Landrum & Brown, Inc. ("L&B"), and Jacobsen-Daniels Associates, LLC ("J|D"). All teams had excellent interviews, and each has unique qualities and previous work experience that are valuable. A brief background of the selected firms is provided below:

# Ricondo & Associates, Inc.

The Ricondo team was given the highest score by the selection panel. The panel agreed that the Ricondo team had the widest breadth of knowledge on issues specific to San Diego International Airport and provided detailed insight on how their team could help the Authority address them. They have a local office in San Diego County and have historically provided quick response times to on-call airport planning assignments issued by the Authority.

Ricondo is a full-service aviation consultancy specializing in airport planning and business management services in support of airports and operators, airlines, and federal and state agencies. Over the last 34 years, Ricondo has delivered on-call planning services at airports throughout the United States, including San Diego International Airport.

Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

# Landrum & Brown, Inc.

The L&B team scored second highest by the selection panel. L&B has provided technical airport planning services for over 74 years to airports around the world, including San Diego International Airport. This includes recent terminal planning work on New Terminal 1 and Terminal 2 East.

L&B, as the world's oldest and largest pure aviation planning firm, has been involved in some of the most complex issues, helping clients evolve into state of the art, award-winning airports. For their proposal, L&B composed a multidisciplinary team that can provide all aspects of the requested aviation and environmental planning services requested, including master planning, environmental, airfield & airspace, business & finance, ground transportation, terminal planning, commercial development, and activation planning.

# Jacobsen-Daniels Associates, LLC

The J|D team was scored third highest by the selection panel. Founded in 2001, J|D, is a DBE certified professional consulting services firm specializing in airport planning, implementation, and operations. Their professional experience includes terminal, landside, airside, airfield, transportation, and land use planning; strategic business plans; financial analysis; concessions and operational plans; construction management and implementation support. J|D also has extensive experience working directly with the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) and currently serves as an on-call contractor to FAA-Headquarters, providing support in developing Advisory Circulars, policy, engineering, analysis, research support and other guidance.

# **Fiscal Impact:**

Adequate funds for the two On-call Technical Airport Planning Services agreements are included in the Planning & Environmental Affairs Department's adopted FY 2023 and conceptual FY 2024 operating expense budget, or within the approved 5-Year Capital Improvement Program's budget, if applicable.

**Ongoing Business** 

# **Staff Report**

Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

# **Authority Strategies/Focus Areas:**

This	item supports or	ne or more of th	e following (sele	ect at least one ui	nder each area):
Stra	itegies				
	Community 🔀 Strategy	Customer  Strategy	Employee 🔀 Strategy	Financial 🔀 Strategy	Operations Strategy
Foc	us Areas				
	Advance the Airp	port 🛛 Trans	form the	Optimize	

Customer Journey

# **Environmental Review:**

Development Plan

- A. CEQA: This Board action is not a project that would have a significant effect on the environment as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), as amended. 14 Cal. Code Regs. §15378. This Board action is not a "project" subject to CEQA. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §21065.
- B. California Coastal Act Review: This Board action is not a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act. Cal. Pub. Res. Code §30106.
- C. NEPA: This Board action is not a project that involves additional approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, no formal review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") is required.

# **Application of Inclusionary Policies:**

The Authority has the following inclusionary programs and policy: a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program, an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) Program and Policy 5.12. These programs and policy are intended to promote the inclusion of small, local, service disabled/veteran owned small businesses, historically underrepresented businesses and other business enterprises, on all contracts. Only one of the programs/policies named above can be used in any single contracting opportunity.

The Authority's DBE Program, as required by the U.S. Department of Transportation, 49 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 26, calls for the Authority to submit a triennial overall goal for DBE participation on all federally funded projects. When federal funds are utilized, the Authority is prohibited from using a program that provides a preference such as those used in Policy 5.12. Therefore, the Authority must utilize other means as provided in the DBE Plan to achieve participation.

# **Staff Report**

Meeting Date: March 2, 2023

This project may utilize federal funds; therefore, it may be applied toward the Authority's overall DBE goal. No preferences were applied to the award of the On-Call Technical Airport Planning Services contract. Ricondo & Associates, Inc., Landrum & Brown, Inc., and Jacobsen-Daniels Associates, LLC each submitted an Inclusionary Outreach Plan identifying a list of subcontractors and has committed to working with the Airport Authority to maximize participation by small, disadvantaged, local, and veteran-owned small business on this contract.

# **Prepared by:**

Sjohnna Knack Interim Director, Planning & Environmental Affairs

## **RESOLUTION NO. 2023-0026**

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF THE SAN DIEGO REGIONAL COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY, APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING THE PRESIDENT/CEO TO NEGOTIATE AND EXECUTE THREE ON-CALL TECHNICAL AIRPORT PLANNING SERVICES AGREEMENTS, ONE WITH RICONDO & ASSOCIATES, INC., ONE WITH LANDRUM & BROWN, AND ONE WITH **IACOBSEN-DANIELS** ASSOCIATES, LLC, EACH FOR A TERM OF THREE (3) YEARS, WITH THE OPTION FOR TWO (2) ONE-YEAR EXTENSIONS, IN A MAXIMUM TOTAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT-TO-EXCEED \$7,000,000 IN SUPPORT NUMEROUS AIRPORT PLANNING ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW EFFORTS AT SAN DIEGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

**WHEREAS,** the On-Call Technical Airport Planning Services agreement provides essential on-call technical airport planning and environmental review consultant services to support the Airport Authority's Planning & Environmental Affairs Department; and

WHEREAS, these services are necessary to address numerous airside, terminal, and landside projects at San Diego International Airport ("SAN"), as well as any related environmental analyses as required under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), National Environmental Policy Act, or the California Coastal Act; and

**WHEREAS**, these consultant services also support off-airport projects associated with airport land use compatibility planning around the region's sixteen airports and aircraft noise analysis; and

WHEREAS, the On-Call Technical Airport Planning Services agreements will provide analytical planning services support for other departments' projects, including Airside & Terminal Operations, Airport Design & Construction, Ground Transportation, and Revenue Management; and

**WHEREAS**, based upon historic expenditure trends, it is estimated that the Authority could spend up to \$7.0 million over the five-year period to support anticipated airport planning and environmental review activities. Beyond unforeseen and ongoing projects, the following specific services will be needed over the next five-year period:

- Preparation of aviation activity forecast update;
- Preparation of airfield operational efficiency study;
- Update of 2011 Regional Aviation Strategic Plan ("RASP");
- State and federal environmental review of major projects and the capital improvement program, including Terminal 2 East modernization;
- Periodic traffic volume inventories on major roads and intersections surrounding the airport; and
- Continued flight procedures analysis related to aircraft noise; and

**WHEREAS**, on November 17, 2022, the Authority published a Request for Proposals ("RFP") to provide professional airport planning services; and

**WHEREAS**, on January 4, 2023, the Authority received proposals from the following three entities, with all respondents being deemed as responsive:

- Ricondo & Associates, Inc.
- Landrum & Brown, Inc.
- Jacobsen-Daniels Associates, LLC; and

**WHEREAS**, the evaluation criteria used to evaluate the firms was a weighted criteria of six factors, including: small business preference under Authority Policy 5.12; proposed fees; prior company experience; experience of the company's primary staff; a proposed work plan and approach to potential contract assignments; and sustainability; and

WHEREAS, the Authority's Evaluation Panel ("Panel"), which was comprised of three representatives from the Planning & Environmental Affairs Dept., one from Airside & Terminal Operations, and one from Airport Design and Construction, conducted a thorough review of all proposals and interviewed all proposers; and

**WHEREAS**, the firms selected by the Panel were Ricondo & Associates, Inc., Landrum & Brown, Inc., and Jacobsen-Daniels Associates, LLC.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board hereby approves and authorizes the President/CEO to negotiate and execute three On-Call Technical Airport Planning Services agreements, one with Ricondo & Associates, Inc., one with Landrum & Brown, Inc., and one with Jacobsen-Daniels Associates, LLC, each for a term of three (3) years, with the option for two (2) one-year extensions, in a maximum total aggregate amount not-to exceed \$7,000,000 in support of numerous airport planning and environmental review efforts at San Diego International Airport; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Authority and its officers, employees, and agents hereby are authorized, empowered, and directed to do and perform all such acts as may be necessary or appropriate in order to effectuate fully the foregoing resolution; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a "project" as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") (California Public Resources Code §21065); and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a "development" as defined by the California Coastal Act (California Public Resources Code §30106); and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Board finds that this action is not a project that involves additional approvals or actions by the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") and, therefore, no formal review under the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA") is required.

Resolution No. 2023-0026 Page 4 of 4

AMY GONZALEZ GENERAL COUNSEL

**PASSED, ADOPTED, AND APPROVED** by the Board of the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority at a regular meeting this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 2023, by the following vote:

AYES:	Board Members:	
NOES:	Board Members:	
ABSENT:	Board Members:	
		ATTEST:
		TONY R. RUSSELL
		DIRECTOR, BOARD SERVICES / AUTHORITY CLERK
APPROVED	AS TO FORM:	



# **Board Communication**

Date:

March 2, 2023

To:

**Board Members** 

From:

Tony R. Russell, Director, Board Services/ Authority Clerk

Subject:

Business and Travel Expense Reimbursement Reports for Board Members,

President/CEO, Chief Auditor and General Counsel When Attending Conferences, Meetings, and Training at the Expense of the Authority

Authority Policy 3.30 (3)(b) and (4) require that travel and business expense reimbursements of Board Members, the President/CEO, the Chief Auditor and the General Counsel be approved or pre-approved by the Executive Committee and presented to the Board for its information at its next regularly scheduled meeting.

The attached reports are being presented to comply with the requirements of Policy 3.30.



# TRAVEL EXPENSE REINMBURSEMENT

# Kim Becker

# SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY

TRAVEL EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT REPORT - Board Members, President/CEO, General Counsel, Chief Auditor
(To be completed within 30 days from travel return date for domestic travel; 45 days for international travel)

Refer to Authority Policy 3.30 - Business and Travel Expense Reimbursement Policy, outlining appropriate reimbursable expenses. Attach all required supporting documentation. All receipts must be detailed (credit card receipts do not provide sufficient detail). Any special items should be explained in the space provided

Employee/Trip Information								Date:		
Name:	Kimberly J. E	Becker				: 6 - Executi	ve Division			
Departure Date:	1/7/2023			_	Return Date	: 1/12/2023		R	eport Due:	2/11/2
Destination:	Maui, HI	********			***************************************	·		T.)		
Business Purpose:	AAAE 37th A	nnual Aviation I	ssues Confe	erence		***************************************	······································	*****		
Expense items not included	I in Per Diem	Authority Prepaid Expenses			Emplo	oyee Paid Ex	penses			TOTAL
Memoria mendelikaki sodan kikanda Antisas sama samat simmik sami satesa en hin saksisosi kunas a Angesi			1/7/23 Saturday	1/8/23	1/9/23	1/10/23	1/11/23	1/12/23	1/13/23	-
Air Fare, Railroad, Bus		674.49	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	-
Conference Fees		775.00		-	ļ	<del> </del>				
Rental Car		775.00		<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>		529.07		520.0
Gas			**************************************	<del> </del>		<del> </del>		529.07		529.0
Parking & Tolls				ļ	ļ	<del> </del>			······	<del></del>
Mileage - Attach mileage fo	NCCC		***************************************	<del> </del>		<del> </del>				-
Taxi / TNC / Shuttle Fare	2011				<u> </u>	-			*******************************	-
Lodging			527.21	607.04	607.04	507.04	507.04			
No.			321.21	527.21	527.21	527.21	527.21		·	2,636.0
Telephone, Internet and Fa Laundry	X		······································	<del> </del>	ļ	-				-
Miscellaneous:				<u> </u>	ļ		******************************			
Please Note - as a Policy Review Cor	mmittee member.		·····		<del> </del>	ļ				
AAAE will reimburse Kim's hotel and				1	<u> </u>	L		L		*
		\$ 1,449.49								\$3,165.1
Expens	es (M&IE) o	do not include thatter 9:00 a.m.	ne meal for i	reimburseme	nt below. Or	dent below).  n first travel d	shall not be If a meal is p ay, only inclu h if flight retu	rovided by a	dinner if flic	
Expens	es (M&IE) o	do not include thatter 9:00 a.m.	ne meal for i	reimburseme	nt below. Or nclude break	dent below).  n first travel d	If a meal is p ay, only inclu h if flight retu	rovided by a lide lunch and rns before 6:0	dinner if flic	
Expens	GSA Per Diem Enter Daily Per	do not include thatter 9:00 a.m.	ne meal for i	reimburseme	nt below. Or nclude break	dent below). In first travel of fast and lunc	If a meal is p ay, only inclu h if flight retu	rovided by a lide lunch and rns before 6:0	dinner if flic	
	GSA Per Diem Enter Daily Per Diem Rate	do not include thatter 9:00 a.m.	ne meal for i On last trave	eimburseme el day, only ir 1/8/23 Sunday	US Dept of 1/9/23 Monday	dent below). In first travel of fast and lunch State Per Die 1/10/23 Tuesday	If a meal is play, only incluing if flight return for Interna	rovided by a ide lunch and ms before 6:0	dinner if flig 10 p.m.	
Breakfast	GSA Per Diem Enter Daily Per Diem Rate \$23.00	do not include thatter 9:00 a.m.	ne meal for i On last trave 1/7/23 Saturday	eimburseme el day, only ir 1/8/23	US Dept of 1/9/23 Monday 23.00	dent below). In first travel of fast and lunch State Per Die	If a meal is play, only incluing if flight return for International 1/11/23	rovided by a de lunch and ms before 6:0 tional	dinner if flig 10 p.m. 1/13/23	ht departs
Breakfast Lunch	GSA Per Diem Enter Daily Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$37.00	do not include thatter 9:00 a.m.	ne meal for i On last trave	eimburseme el day, only ir 1/8/23 Sunday	US Dept of 1/9/23 Monday 23.00 37.00	dent below). n first travel of fast and lunch State Per Die 1/10/23 Tuesday 23.00 37.00	If a meal is pay, only incluin if flight return for International Intern	tional  1/12/23 Thursday	dinner if flig 10 p.m. 1/13/23	tht departs
Breakfast Lunch Dinner	GSA Per Diem Enter Daily Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$37.00 \$60.00	do not include thatter 9:00 a.m.	1/7/23 Saturday	eimburseme el day, only ir 1/8/23 Sunday 23.00	US Dept of 1/9/23 Monday 23.00 37.00 60.00	dent below).  n first travel of fast and lunch  State Per Die  1/10/23  Tuesday  23.00  37.00  60.00	If a meal is p ay, only inclu- h if flight retu- em for Internal 1/11/23 Wednesday 23.00 37.00 60.00	tional 1/12/23 Thursday 23.00 60.00	dinner if flig 10 p.m. 1/13/23	115.00 185.00
Breakfast Lunch Dinner Incidentals	GSA Per Diem Enter Daily Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$37.00 \$60.00 \$30.00	do not include thatter 9:00 a.m.	ne meal for i On last trave 1/7/23 Saturday	eimburseme el day, only ir 1/8/23 Sunday	US Dept of 1/9/23 Monday 23.00 37.00	dent below). n first travel of fast and lunch State Per Die 1/10/23 Tuesday 23.00 37.00	If a meal is pay, only incluin if flight return for International Intern	tional 1/12/23 Thursday 23.00 37.00	dinner if flig 10 p.m. 1/13/23	115.00 185.00 240.00
Breakfast Lunch Dinner Incidentals Total M&IE	GSA Per Diem Enter Daily Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$37.00 \$60.00 \$30.00 \$150.00	do not include thatter 9:00 a.m.	1/7/23 Saturday	eimburseme el day, only ir 1/8/23 Sunday 23.00	US Dept of 1/9/23 Monday 23.00 37.00 60.00	dent below).  n first travel of fast and lunch  State Per Die  1/10/23  Tuesday  23.00  37.00  60.00	If a meal is p ay, only inclu- h if flight retu- em for Internal 1/11/23 Wednesday 23.00 37.00 60.00	tional 1/12/23 Thursday 23.00 60.00	dinner if flig 10 p.m. 1/13/23	115.00 185.00 240.00
Breakfast Lunch Dinner Incidentals <b>Total M&amp;IE</b> Approved Meal Exc	GSA Per Diem Enter Daily Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$37.00 \$60.00 \$30.00 \$150.00 seption Above Per	do not include thatter 9:00 a.m. In for Domestic	1/7/23 Saturday 37.00	1/8/23 Sunday 23.00	us Dept of 1/9/23 Monday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00	dent below).  n first travel of fast and lunch  State Per Die  1/10/23  Tuesday  23.00  37.00  60.00  30.00	If a meal is p ay, only inclu- h if flight return for Internal 1/11/23 Wednesday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00	tional 1/12/23 Thursday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00	dinner if flig 10 p.m. 1/13/23	115.00 185.00 240.00
Breakfast Lunch Dinner Incidentals <b>Total M&amp;IE</b> Approved Meal Exc Total Meal and Incidental Ex	GSA Per Diem Enter Daily Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$37.00 \$60.00 \$30.00 \$150.00  seption Above Per Enter Daily Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$40.00	do not include thafter 9:00 a.m.	1/7/23 Saturday	1/8/23 Sunday 23.00 \$ 53.00	US Dept of 1/9/23 Monday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00 \$ 150.00	dent below).  n first travel of fast and lunch  State Per Die  1/10/23  Tuesday  23.00  37.00  60.00	If a meal is p ay, only inclu- h if flight return for Internal 1/11/23 Wednesday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00	tional 1/12/23 Thursday 23.00 60.00	dinner if flig 10 p.m. 1/13/23	115.00 185.00 240.00 180.00
Breakfast Lunch Dinner Incidentals <b>Total M&amp;IE</b> Approved Meal Exc	GSA Per Diem Enter Daily Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$37.00 \$60.00 \$30.00 \$150.00  seption Above Per Enter Daily Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$40.00	do not include thafter 9:00 a.m.	1/7/23 Saturday 37.00	1/8/23 Sunday 23.00 30.00 \$ 53.00	US Dept of 1/9/23 Monday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00 \$ 150.00	dent below).  n first travel of fast and lunch  State Per Die  1/10/23  Tuesday  23.00  37.00  60.00  30.00	If a meal is pay, only include in if flight return for International Internation	tional 1/12/23 Thursday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00	dinner if flig 10 p.m. 1/13/23	
Breakfast Lunch Dinner Incidentals Total M&IE Approved Meal Exc Total Meal and Incidental Ex	GSA Per Diem Enter Daily Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$37.00 \$60.00 \$30.00 \$150.00  seption Above Per Enter Daily Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$40.00	do not include thafter 9:00 a.m.	1/7/23 Saturday 37.00	1/8/23 Sunday 23.00 30.00 \$ 53.00 Trip Grand	US Dept of 1/9/23 Monday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00 \$ 150.00	dent below).  In first travel of fast and lunch  State Per Die  1/10/23  Tuesday  23.00  37.00  60.00  30.00  \$ 150.00	If a meal is pay, only include in if flight return for International Internation	tional 1/12/23 Thursday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00	dinner if flig 10 p.m. 1/13/23	115.00 185.00 240.00 180.00
Breakfast Lunch Dinner Incidentals <b>Total M&amp;IE</b> Approved Meal Exc Total Meal and Incidental Ex	GSA Per Diem Enter Daily Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$37.00 \$60.00 \$30.00 \$150.00  seption Above Per Enter Daily Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$40.00	do not include thafter 9:00 a.m.	1/7/23 Saturday 37.00	1/8/23 Sunday 23.00 30.00 \$ 53.00 Trip Grand Less Expens	US Dept of 1/9/23 Monday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00 \$ 150.00  Total warnee (Attaches Prepaid I	dent below).  In first travel of fast and lunch  State Per Die  1/10/23  Tuesday  23.00  37.00  60.00  30.00  \$ 150.00	If a meal is pay, only include in if flight return for International Int	tional 1/12/23 Thursday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00 \$ 150.00	dinner if flig 10 p.m. 1/13/23	115.00 185.00 240.00 180.00 <b>720.00</b>
Breakfast Lunch Dinner Incidentals <b>Total M&amp;IE</b> Approved Meal Exc Total Meal and Incidental Ex	GSA Per Diem Enter Daily Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$37.00 \$60.00 \$30.00 \$150.00  seption Above Per Enter Daily Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$40.00	do not include thafter 9:00 a.m.	1/7/23 Saturday 37.00	1/8/23 Sunday 23.00 30.00 \$ 53.00 Trip Grand Less Casn A Less Expens Due Travele	US Dept of 1/9/23 Monday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00  \$ 150.00  Total Governor (Attaches Prepaid I) or - if positive sity - if negative	dent below).  In first travel of fast and lunch  State Per Die 1/10/23  Tuesday 23.00  37.00  60.00  30.00  \$ 150.00  cn copy of Authority amount, prepae, attach chece	If a meal is pay, only incluing if flight return for International Inter	tional 1/12/23 Thursday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00 \$ 150.00 \$	dinner if flig 10 p.m. 1/13/23 Friday	115.0 185.0 240.0 180.0 720.0 5,334.6
Breakfast Lunch Dinner Incidentals Total M&IE Approved Meal Exc Total Meal and Incidental Ex Explanation: Substantiation fo	GSA Per Diem Enter Daily Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$37.00 \$60.00 \$30.00 \$150.00 ception Above Per Expenses or exception should	do not include thafter 9:00 a.m. In for Domestic  er Diem Rate  d be attached	1/7/23 Saturday 37.00 30.00 \$ 67.00	1/8/23 Sunday 23.00 30.00 \$ 53.00 Trip Grand Less Cash A Less Expense Due Author	us Dept of 1/9/23 Monday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00  \$ 150.00  Total avvarice (atta-ses Prepaid to the prepaid to	dent below).  In first travel of fast and lunch fas	If a meal is pay, only include in fight return for International Interna	tional 1/12/23 Thursday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00 \$ 150.00 \$ DCRAA ven if the amount of the form of the control o	dinner if flig 0 p.m. 1/13/23 Friday	115.0 185.0 240.0 180.0 720.0 5,334.6
Breakfast Lunch Dinner Incidentals Total M&IE Approved Meal Exc Total Meal and Incidental Ex Explanation: Substantiation for	Enter Daily Per Diem Rate  \$23.00 \$37.00 \$60.00 \$30.00 \$150.00  ception Above Per Repenses  or exception should tifies that this repasses/claims that	er Diem Rate <sup>1</sup> d be attached  des understanding port is true and t are not allower	1/7/23 Saturday 37.00 30.00 \$ 67.00	1/8/23 Sunday 23.00 30.00 \$ 53.00 Trip Grand Less Expens Due Travele Due Author eing to be be all claimed eigeler's response	US Dept of 1/9/23 Monday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00 \$ 150.00  Total avarice (Attases Prepaid It bur - if positive sity - if negative Note: Se bund by Auth	dent below).  In first travel of fast and lunch fas	If a meal is pay, only incluing if flight return for International Inter	tional  1/12/23 Thursday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00 \$ 150.00  set DCRAA ven if the amous s and Travel with official Au RATOR certifical	dinner if flig 10 p.m.  1/13/23  Friday  nt is \$0.  Expense extensive business based (i.e., based)	115.0 185.0 240.0 180.0 720.0 5,334.6 1,449.4 \$3,885.1
Breakfast Lunch Dinner Incidentals Total M&IE Approved Meal Exc Total Meal and Incidental Ex Explanation: Substantiation for By signing below, TRAVELER Reimbursement Policy; (b) cer c) understands that any purch easonable inquiry, that expen- inder Authority Policy 3.30.	GSA Per Diem Enter Daily Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$37.00 \$60.00 \$30.00 \$150.00 ception Above Per Expenses or exception should	er Diem Rate <sup>1</sup> d be attached  des understanding port is true and t are not allower	1/7/23 Saturday 37.00 30.00 \$ 67.00	1/8/23 Sunday 23.00 30.00 \$ 53.00 Trip Grand Less Expens Due Travele Due Author eing to be be all claimed eigeler's response	US Dept of 1/9/23 Monday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00 \$ 150.00  Total avarice (Attases Prepaid It bur - if positive sity - if negative Note: Se bund by Auth	dent below).  In first travel of fast and lunch fas	If a meal is pay, only incluing if flight return for International Inter	tional  1/12/23 Thursday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00 \$ 150.00  set DCRAA ven if the amous s and Travel with official Au RATOR certifical	dinner if flig 10 p.m.  1/13/23  Friday  nt is \$0.  Expense extensive business based (i.e., based)	115.00 185.00 240.00 180.00 720.00 5,334.6 1,449.49
Breakfast Lunch Dinner Incidentals Total M&IE Approved Meal Exc Total Meal and Incidental Ex	GSA Per Diem Enter Daily Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$37.00 \$60.00 \$30.00 \$150.00 ception Above Per Expenses or exception should	er Diem Rate <sup>1</sup> d be attached es understandit are not allower this report were	1/7/23 Saturday 37.00 30.00 \$ 67.00	1/8/23 Sunday 23.00 30.00 \$ 53.00 Trip Grand Less Expens Due Travele Due Author eing to be be all claimed eigeler's response	us Dept of 1/9/23 Monday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00  ** 150.00  Total dvarice (Attaices Prepaid to the prepaid to	dent below).  In first travel of fast and lunch fast fast fast fast fast fast fast fast	If a meal is pay, only includent fight return for International Internat	tional  1/12/23 Thursday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00 \$ 150.00  set DCRAA ven if the amous s and Travel with official Au RATOR certifical	dinner if flig 10 p.m.  1/13/23  Friday  nt is \$0.  Expense extensive business based (i.e., based)	115.00 185.00 240.00 180.00 720.00 5,334.6 1,449.49
Breakfast Lunch Dinner Incidentals Total M&IE Approved Meal Exc Total Meal and Incidental Ex Explanation: Substantiation for  By signing below, TRAVELER Reimbursement Policy; (b) cer c) understands that any purch easonable inquiry, that expensioner Authority Policy 3.30.  Prepared By:  Traveler's Signature:	GSA Per Diem Enter Dally Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$37.00 \$60.00 \$30.00 \$150.00 seption Above Per Expenses  Free exception should  Free in a see so claims that this repasses contains that the sees approved in  Kombuly & Buck	er Diem Rate <sup>1</sup> d be attached  des understanding port is true and tare not allower this report were	1/7/23 Saturday 37.00 30.00 \$ 67.00  ship and agree correct and divilible trails are reasonable are assonable are	1/8/23 Sunday 23.00 30.00 \$ 53.00 Trip Grand Less Casn A Less Expens Due Travele Due Author eing to be be all claimed eigeler's respondances, necessary,	us Dept of 1/9/23 Monday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00  \$ 150.00  Total devarice (Attacses Prepaid I) or - if positive sity - if negative Note: Se pund by Authority By directly relative sity relatives.	dent below).  In first travel of fast and lunch fas	If a meal is pay, only incluing if flight return for International Inter	tional  1/12/23 Thursday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00 \$ 150.00  s and Travel CRAA ven if the amou s and Travel RATOR certficial Au RATOR certfiless, and that	nt is \$0.  Expense thority business, based of they are re	115,00 185,00 240,00 180,00 5,334,61 1,449,49 \$3,885,12
Breakfast Lunch Dinner Incidentals Total M&IE Approved Meal Exc Total Meal and Incidental Ex Explanation: Substantiation for By signing below, TRAVELER Reimbursement Policy; (b) cer c) understands that any purch easonable inquiry, that expen- inder Authority Policy 3.30. Prepared By: Fraveler's Signature:	GSA Per Diem Enter Dally Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$37.00 \$60.00 \$30.00 \$150.00 seption Above Per Expenses For exception should  For exce	er Diem Rate <sup>1</sup> d be attached des understanding port is true and tare not allower this report were	1/7/23 Saturday 37.00 30.00 \$ 67.00  Show the first of th	1/8/23 Sunday 23.00 30.00 \$ 53.00 Trip Grand Less Casn A Less Expens Due Travele Due Author eing to be be all claimed eigeler's responseler's	us Dept of 1/9/23 Monday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00  \$ 150.00  Total devarice (Arteses Prepaid I) or - if positive sity - if negative Note: Se pund by Auther spenses were spiblity. By directly relate  Ext.: Date:	dent below).  In first travel of fast and lunch fas	If a meal is pay, only incluing if flight return for International Inter	tional  1/12/23 Thursday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00 \$ 150.00  s and Travel DCRAA ven if the amou s and Travel RATOR certfiless, and that	dinner if flig 0 p.m.  1/13/23 Friday  nt is \$0. Expense exthority busines, based of they are re	115.0 185.0 240.0 180.0 720.0 5,334.6 1,449.4 \$3,885.1
Breakfast Lunch Dinner Incidentals Total M&IE Approved Meal Exc Total Meal and Incidental Ex Explanation: Substantiation for  By signing below, TRAVELER Reimbursement Policy; (b) cer c) understands that any purch easonable inquiry, that expensioner Authority Policy 3.30.  Prepared By: Fraveler's Signature:	GSA Per Diem Enter Dally Per Diem Rate \$23.00 \$37.00 \$60.00 \$30.00 \$150.00 seption Above Per Expenses For exception should  For exce	er Diem Rate <sup>1</sup> d be attached  des understanding port is true and tare not allower this report were	1/7/23 Saturday 37.00 30.00 \$ 67.00  Show the first of th	1/8/23 Sunday 23.00 30.00 \$ 53.00 Trip Grand Less Casn A Less Expens Due Travele Due Author eing to be be all claimed eigeler's responseler's	us Dept of 1/9/23 Monday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00  \$ 150.00  Total devarice (Arteses Prepaid I) or - if positive sity - if negative Note: Se pund by Auther spenses were spiblity. By directly relate  Ext.: Date:	dent below).  In first travel of fast and lunch fas	If a meal is pay, only incluing if flight return for International Inter	tional  1/12/23 Thursday 23.00 37.00 60.00 30.00 \$ 150.00  s and Travel DCRAA ven if the amou s and Travel RATOR certfiless, and that	dinner if flig 0 p.m.  1/13/23 Friday  nt is \$0. Expense exthority busines, based of they are re	115.00 185.00 240.00 180.00 720.00 5,334.6 1,449.49

# **AAAE** Receipt

# member.services@aaae.org <member.services@aaae.org>

Thu 9/29/2022 12:55 PM

To: Casey Diane <dcasey@san.org>

Dear Kimberly,

Thank you for your order! This is a receipt for your transaction - if applicable, you will receive a more detailed confirmation soon.

Here are the details of your order. Please retain this email for your records.

Order Number: 1105728

Order Date: Sep 29, 2022 3:51 PM Bill To: Ms. Kimberly J. Becker, C.M.

Order Total: 775.00

Payment Method: DV VISA \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*6785

Name on Card: Diane Casey

Item	Price	Qty	Total
230101 37th Annual Aviation Issues Conference - Ms. Kimberly J. Becker, C.M.	775.00	1	775.00
When: Jan 8, 2023 - Jan 12, 2023 Where: Maui, HI United States			

Registration option: Sep 6, 2022 - Registration

775.00	Item Total
0.00	Shipping
0.00	Handling
775.00	Item Grand Total
775.00	Transaction Grand Total

Thank you again!

AAAE

Connect with us:

American Association of Airport Executives [The Bankin Bulliand | 601 Madison of | Alexandria VA 2.1114

# 77 TRAVELTRUST

Traveltrust 374 North Coast Highway 101 Encinitas, CA 92024 760-635-1700

For a single calendar entry click here

Travel Itinerary

Passenger Names

BECKER/KIMBERLY JANE - 06

Traveltrust Business Hours are Monday-Friday 5am -5pm Pacific

Agency Reference Number: XSGOTG

Departure: Sat, 01/7/2023 8:50 AM Departure City: San Diego, CA (SAN)

Departing Terminal: TERMINAL 2

Status: Confirmed

CHECK IN FOR FLIGHT 24 HOURS PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Please review your itinerary and report any discrepancies to Traveltrust within 24hrs of receipt

Travel requirements are being updated constantly, please be sure to check with your airline or CDC gov for the latest in travel requirements and restrictions.

Alaska Airlines - Flight Number 0829

Arrival: Sat, 01/7/2023 1:00 PM Arrival City: Kahului, HI (OGG)

Arrival Terminal:

Class of Service: S - ECONOMY

Equipment: 73H

Travel Time: 6 hour(s) 10 minute(s)

Add flight to Calendar Baggage Info Weather

CHIC

Confirmation: ZSXOTR

Confirmation: ZSXOTR

Seat Assignments: BECKER/KIMBERLY JANE - 20D

AISLE SEAT CONFIRMED

FREQUENT FLYER NUMBER

That Tirling Alaska Airlines - Flight Number 0806

Departure: Thu, 01/12/2023 12:40 PM

Departure City: Kahului, HI (OGG)

Departing Terminal:

Status: Confirmed

Arrival: Thu, 01/12/2023 7:58 PM

Arrival City: San Diego, CA (SAN) Arrival Terminal: TERMINAL 2

Class of Service: O - ECONOMY

Equipment: 73H

Travel Time: 5 hour(s) 18 minute(s)

Add flight to Calendar

Baggage Info

Seat Assignments: BECKER/KIMBERLY JANE - 09D

AISLE SEAT CONFIRMED

FREQUENT FLYER NUMBER

Invoice Detail

Name: BECKER/KIMBERLY JANE

Alaska

Issue Date: 08/30/2022

Airlines Ticket: 0277786246661

Invoice Number: 5631266

Service Fee: 8900826511738 Ancillary Fees 3333333333 1

30AUG22

Issue Date: 08/30/2022

Amount: \$477.50

Amount: \$30.00

Amount: \$166,99

Total Fare: USD \$674.49

Your total has been charged to American Express ending In 1013

General Remarks

THIS TICKET IS NON-REFUNDABLE AND MUST BE USED FOR

THE FLIGHTS BOOKED. IF THE RESERVATION IS NOT USED

OR CANCELLED. BEFORE THE DEPARTURE OF YOUR FLIGHTS

IT MAY HAVE NO VALUE, CONTACT TRAVELTRUST BEFORE

YOUR OUTBOUND FLIGHT TO CHANGE IF NECESSARY.

PER MANDATORY IATA RESOLUTION 830D

YOUR CONTACT DETAILS HAVE BEEN GIVEN

TO THE AIRLINES FOR FLIGHT MODIFICATIONS ONLY

Thank you for choosing Traveltrust! TSA Guidance: a government issued photo id is needed for check-in. Please allow minimum 3-hour check-in for international flights and 2 hours for Domestic. For Additional security information visit www.tsa.gov. For EMERGENCY AFTER-HOURS ASSISTANCE FROM ANYWHERE, PLEASE CALL 1-682-990-7183. VIT Code is HSJE72, Each call is billed at \$35 Domestic + ticketing fees, \$45 International + ticketing and international fees.



Details are subject to change. Please confirm upon arrival at the airport.

#### Next steps:

#### Passengers traveling without check-in items

## Passengers traveling with check-in items

Customers with check-in items should proceed to our check-in lobby to process baggage, and will first need to scan their barcode at a Self-Service Kiosk inside the lobby in order to print documents. Baggage will then be tagged and delivered to a drop point for acceptance. Arrive 1.5 hours (or more) before the scheduled departure, and ensure that any carry-on items comply with our current policies. Please also verify your departure information upon arrival as things do occassionally change on short-notice, and be aware that at peak times, lines for T.S.A. security screening can get long. Please plan accordingly. For more information: HawaiianAirlines.com

Baggage must be checked-in at least 45 minutes before flight departure.

\*Kim's Alaska Air flight was cancelled.
Hawaiian Air transferred the ticketkim was issued a Boarding Rass at the
counter but not a new ticket. I confirmed
with Scott macker ley at Travel Trust that
this was an equal exchange with no additional
cost.



RENTAL AGREEMENT NUMBER: 610954046

We are proud to feature a 100% smoke-free fleet!

#### RECEIPT

#### Your Information

Customer Name: Budget Customer Discount: Method of Payment: AUTH: Frequent Traveler Number:

KIMBERLY BECKER UP TO 5K OFFER MASTER XX0764 28899Z AD/MTJ4330

#### Your Vehicle Information

Vehicle Number: Vehicle Group Rented: Vehicle Group Charged: Vehicle Description:

90818136 Full-Size Full-Size WHI HYBRID FORD FUSION HILKE462 39640 39764 124 Out 8/8] In8/8

License Plate Number: Odometer Out: Odometer In: Total Driven: Fuel Reading:

#### Your Rental

Pickup Date/Time: Pickup Location:

JAN 07.2023@4:26PM 101 AIRPORT ACCESS ROAD KAHULUI AIRPORT (MAUI) KAHULUI,HI,96732,US 808-871-8811

Return Date/Time: Return Location:

JAN 12,2023@9:45AM 101 AIRPORT ACCESS ROAD KAHULUI AIRPORT (MAUI) KAHULUI,HI,96732,US 808-871-8811

Additional fees may apply if changes are made to your return date, time and/or location.

# Your Vehicle Charges (MIN 49 HRS IF NOT MET DLY RT = 84 99 / MAX 98 HRS)

Rate Cha	ırt;	Free Miles:	Time and Mileage:	
Miles: Hourly: Ad'l day: Period:	UNLIMITED 63.75 84.99 424.95		Your Discount: Period @ 424.95 = Less 5.00% Discount =	424.95 (-)21.25
			Time and Mileage:	403.70

# Your Optional Products/Services

Optional Services Total: 0.00

Your Taxable Fees	
11.11% Concession Recovery Fee	45.41
Vehicle License Fee .98/DY	4.90
FTP SR\$ 1.00DY	5.00
CUST FACILITY CHARGE 4.50/DA	22.50
Sub-total-Charges:	481.51
TAX 4.166%	20.06

Your Non-Taxable Products/Services	
5.50/DY HIGHWAY SURCHARGE	27.50

Your Total Charges:

529.07

**Estimated Travel Partner Points** 

750

Prepayment

0.00

Earned\*:

Net Charges:

USD 529.07

Your Total Due:

0.00

# **Casey Diane**

From:

Gil Cabrera < gil@cabrerafirm.com>

Sent:

Tuesday, January 3, 2023 11:06 AM

To:

Casey Diane

Subject:

Re: APPROVAL REQUEST - Kim Becker, Rental Car Request

Approved.

Gil Cabrera, Esq.
The Cabrera Firm, APC
600 West Broadway, Suite 700
San Diego, CA 92101
v. 619.500.4880
f. 619.785.3380
e. gil@cabrerafirm.com
www.cabrerafirm.com

Sent from my iPad

#### CONFIDENTIAL

This e-mail was sent by a law firm and may contain information that is privileged or confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete the e-mail and any attachments without reading, printing, copying or forwarding it, and please notify us.

From: Casey Diane <dcasey@san.org>

Date: Tuesday, January 3, 2023 at 10:49 AM To: Gil Cabrera <gil@cabrerafirm.com>

Subject: APPROVAL REQUEST - Kim Becker, Rental Car Request

Hi Gil,

Kim will be attending the AAAE Aviation Issues Conference on January 7<sup>th</sup> through January 12<sup>th</sup>. Because of the distance of the hotel from the airport (1 hour, 10 minutes) and needing to move from place to place for the various meetings and receptions, it would be easier for Kim to have a rental car rather than constantly using an Uber/Lyft. If you agree, would you please approve Kim using a rental car for this conference? I've attached the Conference Confirmation Letter, which will give you an idea of her schedule during the conference.

Also, FYI, because Kim is a member of the AAAE Policy Review Council (which will be meeting during this conference), AAAE will be reimbursing the Authority for Kim's hotel and airfare expenses.

# Thanks and take care, Di

Diane Casey
Executive Assistant
Office 619.400.2445 | Cell 609.440.7479
dcasey@san.org





From: Erin O'Connor < Erin. OConnor@aaae.org> Sent: Thursday, December 29, 2022 1:20 PM

To: Becker Kim <kbecker@san.org> Cc: Casey Diane <dcasey@san.org>

Subject: AAAE Aviation Issues Conference Confirmation Letter

# Good afternoon,

Attached is your confirmation letter for the upcoming 37<sup>th</sup> Annual Aviation Issues Conference taking place January 8-12, 2023 in Maui, HI at the <u>Ritz Carlton Kapalua Hotel</u>. I have also attached the Travel Account Policy and Reimbursement Form if you wish to submit for reimbursement after the conference.

Please do not hesitate if you have any questions or need any other information. Safe travels and Happy New Year!

# Erin

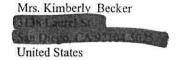
Erin O'Connor Senior Manager, Leadership and Events e. erin.oconnor@aaae.org p. 703.797.2520 | c. 914.263.6638

American Association of Airport Executives
The Barclay Building I 601 Madison Street I Alexandria, VA 22314



# THE RITZ-CARLTON

MAUI, KAPALUA



Room Number:

1803

Arrival Date:

01/07/23

Departure Date: CRS Number: 01/12/23 85116296

Rewards No:

XXXXX9603

Page No:

l of 2

# INFORMATION INVOICE

Folio No:

01/12/23

Date	Description	Charges	Credits
01/07/23	Advance Deposit		1,030.91
01/07/23	Group Room Charge	439.00	Room oll
01/07/23	Resort Fee	10.00	21
01/07/23	General Excise Room Tax	18.29	4527=
01/07/23	Transient Accommodation Tax	45.00	September 1
01/07/23	Resort Fee Tax	0.42	
01/07/23	Resort Fee Transient Accommodati	1.03	
01/07/23	Maui Transient Accommodation Τε	13.17	
01/07/23	Resort Fee Maui Transient Accomm	0.30	ř
01/08/23	Group Room Charge	439.00	Room allos
01/08/23	Resort Fee	10.00	170011
01/08/23	General Excise Room Tax	18.29	サーンス
01/08/23	Transient Accommodation Tax	45.00	201
01/08/23	Resort Fee Tax	0.42	
01/08/23	Resort Fee Transient Accommodati	1.03	
01/08/23	Maui Transient Accommodation Te	13.17	
01/08/23	Resort Fee Maui Transient Accomm	0.30	
01/09/23	Group Room Charge	439.00	1 man out
01/09/23	Resort Fee	10.00	
01/09/23	General Excise Room Tax	18.29	1 _ 1/-
01/09/23	Transient Accommodation Tax	45.00	527
01/09/23	Resort Fee Tax	0.42	
01/09/23	Resort Fee Transient Accommodati	1.03	
01/09/23	Maui Transient Accommodation Te	13.17	
01/09/23	Resort Fee Maui Transient Accomr	0.30	
01/10/23	Group Room Charge	439.00	1 mm 11
01/10/23	Resort Fee	10.00	The Wart (2)
01/10/23	General Excise Room Tax	18.29	\$ 527 2
01/10/23	Transient Accommodation Tax	45.00	THE STATE OF



Mrs. Kimberly Becker
United States

Room Number:

1803

Arrival Date:

01/07/23 01/12/23

Departure Date: CRS Number:

85116296

Rewards No:

XXXXX9603

Page No:

2 of 2

# INFORMATION INVOICE

Folio No:

01/12/23

Date	Description		Charges	Credits
01/10/23	Resort Fee Tax		0.42	
01/10/23	Resort Fee Transient Accommodati		1.03	
01/10/23	Maui Transient Accommodation Ta		13,17	
01/10/23	Resort Fee Maui Transient Accomr		0.30	
01/11/23	Group Room Charge	en general aus près a qui and années de provinció de automost de level année de années de mais presentant na	439.00	Dan all
01/11/23	Resort Fee		10.00	ran our
01/11/23	General Excise Room Tax		18.29	
01/11/23	Transient Accommodation Tax		45.00	4 57721
01/11/23	Resort Fee Tax		0.42	过 2 4 1
01/11/23	Resort Fee Transient Accommodati		1.03	
01/11/23	Maui Transient Accommodation Ta		13.17	
01/11/23	Resort Fee Maui Transient Accomm		0.30	
	=	Total	2,636.05	1,030.91
	-	Balance	1,605.14	

Your Rewards points/miles earned on your eligible earnings will be credited to your account. Check your Rewards Account Statement or your online Statement for updated activity. Mahalo!

ISLE OF KAUAI	01/01-	325	113	65	28			466	01/01/2021
ISKE OF LANAI	01/01- 12/31	218	107	62	27			352	01/01/2021
ISLE OF MAUI	01/01- 12/31	304	120	68	30		***************************************	454	01/01/2021
ISLE OF MOLOKAI	01/01- 12/31	218	85	51	21			324	01/01/2021
ISLE OF OAHU	01/06- 12/16	177	119	68	30			326	12/01/2021
ISLE OF OAHU	12/17- 01/05	312	119	68	30			461	12/01/202
JB PEARL HARBOR-HICKAM	01/06- 12/16	177	119	68	30			326	12/01/2021
JB PEARL HARBOR-HICKAM	12/17- 01/05	312	119	68	30			461	12/01/2021
KAPOLEI	01/06- 12/16	177	119	68	- 30			326	12/01/2021
KAPOLEI	12/17- 01/05	312	119	68	30			461	12/01/2021
KILAUEA MILITARY CAMP	01/01- 12/31	199	96	56	24	si.		319	01/01/2021
LIHUE	01/01- 12/31	325	113	65	28			466	01/01/2021
MCB HAWAII	01/06- 12/16	177	119	68	30			326	12/01/2021
MCB HAWAII	12/17- 01/05	312	119	68	30			461	12/01/2021
NCTAMS PAC WAHIAWA HI	01/06- 12/16	177	119	68	30			326	12/01/2021
NCTAMS PAC WAHIAWA HI	12/17- 01/05	312	119	68	30			461	12/01/2021
NOSC PEARL HARBOR	01/06- 12/16	177	119	68	30			326	12/01/2021
NOSC PEARL HARBOR	12/17- 01/05	312	119	68	30			461	12/01/2021
PEARL HARBOR	01/06- 12/16	177	119	68	30			326	12/01/2021
PEARL HARBOR	12/17- 01/05	312	119	68	30			461	12/01/2021
PMRF BARKING SANDS	01/01- 12/31	325	113	65	28			466	01/01/2021
SCHOFIELD BARRACKS	01/06- 12/16	177	119	68	30			326	12/01/2021
SCHOFIELD BARRACKS	12/17- 01/05	312	119	68	30			461	12/01/2021
TRIPLER ARMY MEDICAL CENTER	01/06- 12/16	177	119	68	30			326	12/01/2021
FRIPLER ARMY MEDICAL CENTER	12/17- 01/05	312	119	68	30	-		461	12/01/2021
WHEELER ARMY AIRFIELD	01/06- 12/16	177	119	68	30		***************************************	326	12/01/2021
WHEELER ARMY AIRFIELD	12/17- 01/05	312	119	68	30			461	12/01/2021
OTHER]	01/01- 12/31	218	119	68	30	mades surfaces a security in a construction of the grant and shakes	***************************************	367	01/01/2021

\$147	22	37	59	1 29	
\$148	22	37	59	30	
\$149	22	37	60	30	
\$150	23	37	60	30	
\$151	23	38	60	30	mu.
\$152	23	38	61	30	
\$153	23	38	61	31	1000
\$154	23	39	61	31	
\$155	23	39	62	31	24ma
\$156	23	39	63	31	
\$157	24	39	63	31	
\$158	24	40	63	31	,
\$159	24	40	64	31	urae.
\$160	24	40	64	32	etteta
\$161	24	40	65	32	100406
\$162	124	41	65	32	social.
\$163	24	41	65	133	_
VAC BYA U.S. SAMUANI	25				
\$164 #165	25	41	65	33	
\$165 \$166	25				-
		42	66	33	
\$167	25	42	67	33	Allone.
\$168	25	42	67	34	
\$169	25	42	68	34	wa.
\$170	26	42	68	34	*****
\$171	26	43	68	34	*****
\$172	26	43	69	34	
\$173	26	43	69	35	orace .
\$174	26	44	69	35	
\$175	26 .	44	70	35	
\$176	26	44	71	35	00000
\$177	27	44	71	35	2000
\$178	27	45	71	35	occurs.
\$179	27	45	72	35	-2000
\$180	27	45	72	36	***************************************
\$181	27	45	73	36	2002
\$182	27	46	73	36	
\$183	27	46	73	37	order.
\$184	28	46	73	37	
185	28	46	74	37	
\$186	28	47	74	37	

#### 2022-2023 AAAE LEADERSHIP TRAVEL ACCOUNT POLICY

Board of Directors, Policy Review Council (PRC), Committee Leaders, and Board of Examiners

It is expected that each AAAE Board member, Policy Review Council (PRC) member, Committee Chair, Co-Chair, Vice Chair and Board of Examiner (BOE) member have the support of their airport to the maximum extent possible for the time and travel expenses required for leadership service in AAAE.

However, AAAE recognizes that airport employers may not be able to cover all the travel expenses to attend certain official events. It is for that reason that AAAE provides an annual travel account – starting after the 94<sup>th</sup> Annual AAAE Conference & Exposition (held June 5-8, 2022, in Seattle, WA) and ending with the following year's 95<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference & Exposition (to be held June 3-5, 2023, in Denver, CO)

\*\$5,000 to each Board and PRC member (including Chapter Presidents, who are part of the PRC during their year as Chair of their respective chapter)

\*\$1,500 to Committee Leaders (Chairs, Co-Chairs, and Vice Chairs) who are not on the Board or PRC

\*\$4,500 for the Board of Examiners (BOE) to participate in BOE meetings, AAAE conferences where BOE meetings are scheduled and to travel to administer a test or participate in interviews

Per recommendations of the AAAE auditors and the AAAE Audit Committee, and as approved by the Executive Committee, the travel account may only be used for air fare, ground transportation, and hotel lodging expenses for attendance at AAAE Board & PRC Meetings and other pre-determined eligible AAAE conferences that require your attendance due to committee meeting taking place or international meetings. The travel form for each conference will include the official reimbursable travel dates.

Travel accounts may not be used for conference registration fees. As such, the airport employer or individual member is responsible for paying conference registration fees. The IRS does allow for registration fees for educational conferences to be tax deductible. The specifics of this deduction are defined in IRS publication 463 <a href="http://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-pdf/p463.pdf">http://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-pdf/p463.pdf</a>, with conventions defined on page 9.

For reimbursement of allowable travel expenses, please complete and send the attached form and all applicable receipts to Erin O'Connor, at <a href="mailto:erin.oconnor@aaae.org">erin.oconnor@aaae.org</a>. Please note that your travel must have occurred before AAAE will issue reimbursements. For questions, contact Jacky Sher Raker at <a href="mailto:jacky.sherraker@aaae.org">jacky.sherraker@aaae.org</a> or 703.575.2472.

#### SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY

#### TRAVEL EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT REPORT - Board Members, President/CEO, General Counsel, Chief Auditor (To be completed within 30 days from travel return date for domestic travel; 45 days for international travel)

Refer to Authority Policy 3.30 - Business and Travel Expense Reimbursement Policy, outlining appropriate reimbursable expenses. Attach all required supporting documentation. All receipts must be detailed (credit card receipts do not provide sufficient detail). Any special items should be explained in the space provided below.

Employee/Trip Information								Date:		
Name:	Kimberly J. B	lecker				6 - Executiv	ve Division_			
Departure Date:	2/7/2023			R	eturn Date:	2/9/2023		. R	eport Due:	3/11/2
Destination:	Santa Monica		2505							
Business Purpose:	ACI Winter Bo	pard Meeting &	SEO Forum							
Expense items not included	in Per Diem	Authority Prepaid Expenses			Emplo	yee Paid Ex	penses	31114 6 300		TOTAL
*****		1	2/7/23	2/8/23	2/9/23	2/10/23	2/11/23	2/12/23	2/13/23	
	a series were well as a series of the series		Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	
Air Fare, Railroad, Bus										
Conference Fees		1,095.00								
Rental Car										
Gas										-
Parking & Tolls			66.00	66.00					1000	132.00
Mileage - Attach mileage for	rm									-
Taxi / TNC / Shuttle Fare										-
Lodging			430.27	430.27			-			860.54
Telephone, Internet and Fa	x	-								
Laundry										-
Miscellaneous:								-		
										-
										1
		\$ 1,095.00								\$ 992.54
	GSA Per Dier	m for Domestic			US Dept of	State Per Di	em for Intern	ational		
	Enter Daily Per		2/7/23	2/8/23	2/9/23	2/10/23	2/11/23	2/12/23	2/13/23	
Breakfast	Diem Rate		Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday 17.00	Friday	Saturday			1
Lunch	\$17.00 \$18.00	1	18.00	17.00				Sunday	Monday	24.0
Dinner	\$34.00		10.00				<del> </del>	Junday		
Incidentals	\$5.00		34.00		18.00			Junday		54.00
Total M&IE			34.00 5.00	34.00	18.00			Sunday		34.00 54.00 68.00
Approved Meal Ex			34.00 5.00	34.00				Sunday		54.00
Total Meal and Incidental E	\$74.00	Per Diem Rate <sup>1</sup>		34.00	18.00			Ounday		54.00 68.00
mout with motorium L	\$74.00 ception Above F	Per Diem Rate¹		34.00	18.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		54.00 68.00
Explanation: Substantiation f	\$74.00 ception Above F xpenses		5.00	34.00 5.00 \$ 74.00	18.00 5.00 \$ 40.00					54.00 68.00 15.00
	\$74.00 ception Above F xpenses		5.00	34.00 5.00 \$ 74.00 Trip Grand Less Cash A	5.00 \$ 40.00 Total	ich copy of Aut				54.0( 68.0( 15.0) 171.0( 2,258.54
	\$74.00 ception Above F xpenses		5.00	\$ 74.00 Trip Grand Less Gash A	\$ 40.00  Total warner (Anases Prepaid	ech copy of Aut by Authority	nomy check)	\$ -		54.00 68.00 15.00
	\$74.00 ception Above F xpenses		5.00	\$ 74.00 Trip Grand Less Gash A Less Expens Due Travels	\$ 40.00  Total warner (Anases Prepaid er - if positive	och copy of Aut by Authority amount, prep	nomy check) are check requ	\$ -		54.0( 68.0( 15.0( 171.0( 2,258.54 1,095.0(
	\$74.00 ception Above F xpenses		5.00	\$ 74.00 Trip Grand Less Gash A Less Expens Due Travels	\$ 40.00  Total Auvance (Anases Prepaid er - if positive lity - if negative	by Authority amount, prep	nomy cneck) are check required to see the ch	\$ -	Monday	54.0 68.0 15.0 171.0 2,258.5 1,095.0
Explanation: Substantiation f	\$74.00 ception Above F xpenses or exception shou	ld be attached	\$ 57.00	\$ 74.00  Trip Grand Less Cash A Less Expens Due Travele Due Author	\$ 40.00  Total uvalue (Atta ses Prepaid et - if positive (ity - if negative Note:	by Authority amount, prep ve, attach che	are check required to some to Accounting	s - sest SDCRAA g even if the ar	Monday	54.0 68.0 15.0 171.0 2,258.5 1,095.0 \$ 1,163.5
Explanation: Substantiation for the substanti	\$74.00 ception Above F xpenses or exception should a (a) acknowled port is true and a not allowed will	ld be attached  lges understand correct and all of the traveler's re- assary, directly to	\$ 57.00	\$ 74.00  Trip Grand Less Cash A Less Expens Due Travele Due Author eeing to be be enses were in By signing	\$ 40.00  Total warner (Anases Prepaid er - if positive in egative Nate: bund by Authourred in colbelow, ADM	by Authority amount, prep ve, attach che Send this repo nority Policy nnection with	are check required to some to Accounting 3.30 - Busine to Great Author R certifies, ba	s sect SDCRAA g even if the ar ss and Trave ority busines ased on reaso	Monday  Mount is \$0.  Expense R s; and (c) un onable inquir	54.0 68.0 15.0 171.0 2,258.5 1,095.0 \$ 1,163.5 elimbursement derstands that y, that expense
Explanation: Substantiation for the second s	\$74.00 ception Above F xpenses or exception should a (a) acknowled port is true and a not allowed will	ld be attached  ges understand correct and all of the traveler's re-	\$ 57.00	\$ 74.00  Trip Grand Less Cash A Less Expens Due Travele Due Author eeing to be be enses were in By signing	\$ 40.00  Total warner (Anases Prepaid er - if positive in egative Nate: bund by Authourred in colbelow, ADM	by Authority amount, prep ve, attach che Send this repo nority Policy nnection with	are check required to some to Accounting 3.30 - Busine to Great Author R certifies, ba	s sect SDCRAA g even if the ar ss and Trave ority busines ased on reaso	Monday  Mount is \$0.  Expense R s; and (c) un onable inquir	54.01 68.01 15.01 171.01 2,258.5 1,095.01 \$ 1,163.50 elimbursement derstands that y, that expense
	\$74.00 ception Above F xpenses or exception should a (a) acknowled port is true and a not allowed will	ld be attached  lges understand correct and all of the traveler's re- assary, directly to	\$ 57.00	\$ 74.00  Trip Grand Less Cash A Less Expens Due Travele Due Author eeing to be be enses were in By signing	\$ 40.00  Total  Wivarice (Aria ses Prepaid et - if positive ity - if negative Note: bund by Authoured in colbelow, ADM ausiness, and Ext.:	by Authority amount, prep ve, attach che Send this repo- nority Policy: nnection with iNISTRATO d that they an	are check required to some to Accounting 3.30 - Busine to Great Author R certifies, ba	s - SDCRAA  In geven if the ar  In said Trave  In s	Monday  Mount is \$0.  Expense R s; and (c) un onable inquir	54.0 68.0 15.0 171.0 2,258.5 1,095.0 \$ 1,163.5 elimbursement derstands that y, that expense
Explanation: Substantiation for the signing below, TRAVELER Policy; (b) certifies that this reany purchases/claims that are approved in this report were repared By:  Traveler's Signature:	\$74.00 ception Above F xpenses or exception should be acknowled to the and another or allowed will easonable, necessarily gradus.	iges understand correct and all of be traveler's reassary, directly of Diane Casey	\$ 57.00 \$ 57.00 ing and agredaimed expensibility, elated to the	34.00 5.00 5.00 Trip Grand Less Cash A Less Expens Due Travele Due Author eeing to be be enses were in By signing e Authority's b	\$ 40.00  Total  Wivarice (Aria ses Prepaid et - if positive Note:  bund by Authourines, and below, ADM business, and Ext.:  Date:	by Authority amount, prep ve, attach che send this repo- nority Policy: nnection with iN/STRATO d that they an 2445 Feb 13,	are check required to Accounting 3.30 - Busine to official Auth R certifies, bare reimbursal	s - SDCRAA  In geven if the ar  Is and Trave  In ority busines  In	Monday  Monday  Expense R  S; and (c) un  Conable inquir  Chority Policy	54.0 68.0 15.0 171.0 2,258.5 1,095.0 \$ 1,163.5 elimbursement derstands that y, that expense
Explanation: Substantiation for the substantiation of the substant	\$74.00 ception Above F xpenses or exception should be considered as the constant of the consta	iges understand correct and all of be traveler's reassary, directly of Diane Casey	\$ 57.00 \$ 57.00 ing and agrelaimed expensibility, elated to the	\$ 74.00  Trip Grand Less Cash A Less Expens Due Travele Due Author eeing to be be enses were in By signing Authority's b	\$ 40.00  Total  Wivarice (Aria ses Prepaid et - if positive ity - if negative Note: Dund by Authourines and Ext.:  Date:  ECUTIVE C	by Authority amount, prep ve, attach che Send this repo nority Policy innection with iNISTRATO id that they an 2445 Feb 13,	are check required to Accounting 3.30 - Busine in official Auth R certifies, bare reimbursal 2023	s - SDCRAA  By even if the air  SS and Trave  ority busines  ased on reason  ble under Aut  cole under Aut	Monday  Monday  Expense R  S; and (c) un  charity Policy	54.0 68.0 15.0 171.0 2,258.5 1,095.0 \$ 1,163.5 eimbursement derstands that y, that expens 3.30.



## Shop

#### **Order Confirmation**

#### **Airports Council International - North America**

1615 L Street N.W., Suite 300, Washington, DC 20036

Order Number

126400

Order Date

11/21/2022

Bill To

Ms. Kimberly J. Becker

**Payment Method** 

VISA \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*6785

Name on Card

Diane Casey

Ship To

Ms. Kimberly J. Becker

San Diego International Airport

PO Box 82776

San Diego, CA 92138-2776

Item

Quantity

Price

Total

2023 ACI-NA Winter Board Meeting & CEO

1,095.00

1,095.00

Forum

When: 2/8/2023 - 2/10/2023

Where: Loews Santa Monica Beach Hotel

(310) 576-3136

1700 Ocean Ave

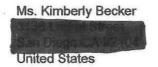
Santa Monica, CA 90401 United States

Registration Option: Full Conference

Registration

11/15/2022

#### SANTA MONICA BEACH



Room Number:

818

Arrival Date:

02-07-23

Departure Date:

02-09-23

Confirmation Number:

29998847

Page No:

1 of 1

Guest Name:

INVOICE A/R No:

Folio No: 750374

02-09-23

Date -	Description			Charges	Credits
02-07-23	Parking - Overnight	Room# 818 : 611337 Becker		66.00	Packna
02-07-23	Group Accommodation		***************************************	369.00	73 103 Rm
02-07-23	Occ Tax Local - 14 PCT			51.66	om for need
02-07-23	Tourism Assessment37 Pc	СТ		1.11	*43033
02-07-23	TMD Assessment			6.50	100
02-07-23	SMB Tourism Improvement D	Pist		2.00	each and Act all and the product of the con-
02-08-23	Parking - Overnight	Room# 818 : 611337 Becker	W 1	66.00	Phakmy
02-08-23	Group Accommodation		The second secon	369.00	as los Road
02-08-23	Occ Tax Local - 14 PCT			51.66	Chamber 1 more
02-08-23	Tourism Assessment37 Pc	CT		1.11	2-12027
02-08-23	TMD Assessment			6.50	100
02-08-23	SMB Tourism Improvement D	ist		2.00	
02-09-23	Mastercard	XXXXXXXXXXXXX0764	XX/XX		992.54
		Total		992.54	992.54
		Balance		0.00	



## FY 2023 Per Diem Rates for Los Angeles, California

Meals & Incidentals (M&IE) Breakdown

Primary Destination	County	M&IE Total	Continental Breakfast/Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner	Incidental Expenses	First & LastDay of Travel
	Los Angeles / Orange / Ventura /						
Los Angeles	Edwards AFB less the city of Santa Monica	\$74	\$17	\$18	\$34	\$5	\$55.50

## SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY <u>OUT-OF-TOWN TRAVEL REQUEST</u>

GENE	RAI	INSTRU	ICTIC	SINC

by the Executive Committee at its

<ul> <li>All out-of-town travel requests must conform to applicable provisions of Policy 3.30.</li> <li>Once traveler completes form, submit to the traveler's Administrator for approval (for Board Members, President/CEO, General Counsel and Chief Auditor, Administrator is Board Executive Committee).</li> </ul>
TRAVELER INFORMATION:
Traveler Name: Kimberly J. Becker Department: Executive, BU6  Position: □ Board Member □ President/CEO □ General Counsel □ Chief Auditor □ All Other Authority Employees
DATE OF REQUEST: 11/21/2022 DATE OF DEPARTURE/RETURN: 02/07/2023 / 02/10/2023
DESTINATION / BUSINESS PURPOSE:
Destination: Santa Monica, CA  Business Purpose: ACI CEO Forum & Winter Board Meeting
PROJECTED OUT-OF-TOWN TRAVEL EXPENSES:  A. Transportation Costs:  • Airfare   check box for business class or equivalent (international only)  \$
<ul> <li>Rental Car</li> <li>Other Transportation (Taxi, TNC, Train, Bus)</li> <li>Auto (Gas, Parking/Tolls, Mileage)</li> <li>B. Lodging</li> <li>C. Meals and Incidental Expenses (Per Diem)</li> <li>D. Seminar and Conference Fees</li> <li>Entertainment</li> <li>TOTAL PROJECTED TRAVEL EXPENSES</li> <li>\$ 1,00.00</li> <li>\$ 296.00</li> <li>\$ 1,095.00</li> <li>\$ 2,851.00</li> </ul>
By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. The above-listed projected out-of-town travel expenses conform to Policy 3.30, are reasonable and directly related to Authority business; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Travelers Signature:  Date: 1 2222
CERTIFICATION BY ADMINISTRATOR (If Administrator is Executive Committee, Clerk certifies below.)  By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. I have reviewed this out-of-town travel request and made inquiries to determine that the out-of-town travel and identified expenses are directly related to and necessary for the advancement of the Authority's business and reasonable in comparison to the anticipated benefits to the Authority; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Administrator's Signature:
AUTHORITY CLERK CERTIFICATION ON BEHALF OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  1. Arely Valenzuela, Assistant Authority Clerk I (Name of Clerk), certify that this document was approved

12/22/2022

(Meeting Date)

meeting.

#### **Casey Diane**

From:

Gil Cabrera <qil@cabrerafirm.com>

Sent:

Tuesday, November 22, 2022 7:18 AM

To:

Casey Diane

Subject:

Re: Kim Becker - Travel Approval Request

Approved.

Gil Cabrera, Esq.
The Cabrera Firm, APC
600 West Broadway, Suite 700
San Diego, CA 92101
v. 619.500.4880
f. 619.785.3380
e. gil@cabrerafirm.com
www.cabrerafirm.com

Sent from my iPad

#### CONFIDENTIAL

This e-mail was sent by a law firm and may contain information that is privileged or confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete the e-mail and any attachments without reading, printing, copying or forwarding it, and please notify us.

On Nov 21, 2022, at 2:07 PM, Casey Diane <dcasey@san.org> wrote:

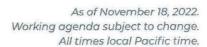
Hi Gil,

Because of the timing of this conference, the next Executive/Finance Committee Meeting (12/22), and the early-bird registration deadline, may I ask you to pre-approve Kim's attendance at this ACI CEO Forum in Santa Monica in February? If you approve, you can send me a note through email. I will still submit this for Board approval at the December Executive/Finance Committee Meeting.

Thanks and take care, Di

#### **Diane Casey**

Executive Assistant
Office 619.400.2445 | Cell 609.440.7479
dcasey@san.org





Note- kin only stayed through noon on o2/09

#### Tuesday, February 7, 2023

12:00 PM - 1:00 PM Executive Committee Lunch with Conference Look-Ahead Invite Only

1:30 PM - 3:00 PM Past ACI-NA Chairs and Executive Committee Meeting Invite Only

3:30 PM - 4:30 PM Exec-to-Exec Meeting ACI-NA and WBP/Associates Board Executive Committee Members Only

6:00 PM Executive Committee and Past ACI-NA Chairs Dinner Invite Only

#### Wednesday, February 8, 2023

9:00 AM – 12:00 PM Strategic Dialogue Sessions with Dr. Laila Rach /

1:00 PM - 2:00 PM ACI-NA Board of Directors Meeting

2:00 PM - 3:30 PM Governance Review Committee Meeting with Board of Directors

3:45 PM - 5:15 PM Governance Review Committee Meeting Invite Only V

2:00 PM - 5:45 PM Networking Time

5:45 PM - 7:00 PM Welcome Reception with Open Bar

7:00 PM ACI-NA Political Action Committee (PAC) Dinner Separate Registration Required

Contact Arnanda LaJoie at alajoie@airportscouncil.org for additional information.





#### Thursday, February 9, 2023

8:00 AM - 10:30 AM U.S. Small Airports Committee Meeting

8:30 AM - 10:30 AM Canadian Small Airport Caucus Meeting Canadian Airports Only

8:30 AM - 10:30 AM Canadian Large Airport Caucus Meeting Canadian Airports Only

8:30 AM - 10:30 AM U.S. Medium Hub Committee Meeting Airports Only

8:30 AM - 10:30 AM U.S. Large Hub Committee Meeting Airports Only

9:00 AM - 11:00 AM WBP/Associates Board of Directors Meeting

10: 45 AM – 11:45 AM Airports Only Session

12:00 PM - 1:30 PM Canadian Policy Council and Membership Meeting With Lunch

12:00 PM - 1:30 PM U.S. Policy Council Meeting With Lunch

1:45 PM - 2:30 PM Joint Canadian and U.S. Policy Council Meeting

2:30 PM – 6:00 PM Networking Time

6:00 PM – 7:00 PM Networking Reception
Sponsored by SSP America

#### Friday, February 10, 2023

8:00 AM Airport Tour

8:30 AM – 11:30 AM Executive Committee Meeting

Invite Only



# OUT OF TOWN TRAVEL REQUESTS

## Kim Becker

## SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY OUT-OF-TOWN TRAVEL REQUEST

#### **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

- A. All out-of-town travel requests must conform to applicable provisions of Policy 3.30.
- B. Once traveler completes form, submit to the traveler's Administrator for approval (for Board Members, President/CEO, General Counsel and Chief Auditor, Administrator is Board Executive Committee).

TRAVELER INFORMA	ATION:					
Traveler Name:	Kimberly J. Becker			epartment:	Executive, B	3U6
Position:	☐ Board Member		☐ General	Counsel	☐ Chief Audit	tor
	☐ All Other Authority	Employees				
DATE OF REQUEST:	01/27/2023	DATE OF DEPARTUR	RE/RETURN:	06/01/202	3 / 06/03/2	2023
DESTINATION / BUSI	NESS PURPOSE:					
Destination: Denv	er, CO	Business	Purpose: AAA	AE Annual Co	onference & Ex	хро
						-
PROJECTED OUT-OF	-TOWN TRAVEL EXP	ENSES:				
A. Transporta				œ	400.00	
Airrare     Rental		s class or equivalent (internati	ional only)	\$	400.00	
	ransportation (Taxi, T	NC, Train, Bus)		\$	100.00	
• Auto (	Gas, Parking/Tolls, Mile			\$		
B. Lodging	Incidental Evanges (I	Par Diaml		\$	800.00 240.00	
	Incidental Expenses (  nd Conference Fees	ei Dieili)		\$	785.00	
E. Entertainm				\$		
TOTA	L PROJECTED TRAVI	EL EXPENSES		\$	\$2,325.00	
CERTIFICATION	BY TRAVELER					
By my signature below	w, I certify the following	:				
		travel expenses confor	m to Policy 3.3	30, are reaso	nable and dire	ctly
	ority business; and		D . l' 0 00	, 		
I have attended	training regarding my	responsibilities pursuan	t to Policy 3.30	within the p	ast two years.	
Travelers Signature:	1 Soly J	120	D	ate:	27 27	
CERTIFICATION I	BY ADMINISTRAT	OR (If Administrator is	s Executive Co	mmittee, Cle	erk certifies bel	low.)
	w, I certify the following					
		request and made inqu				vel
		lated to and necessary			Authority's	
		on to the anticipated ben responsibilities pursuan			act two years	
2. Thave attended	training regarding my	responsibilities pursuan	t to I oney 3.30	within the pa	ast two years.	
Administrator's Signa	ture:			Date: _		
AUTHORITY CLE	RK CERTIFICATIO	ON ON BEHALF OF	EXECUTIV	E COMMI	TTEE	
I,			, certify that th	is document	was approved	t
	(Name of Clerk)	Washington Company of the Company of			- Hilliam	15
by the Executive Com	nmittee at its		mee	eting.		

(Meeting Date)

### AGENDA

Preview the agenda for the 95th Annual AAAE Conference & Exposition below. More information is coming soon! Bookmark this page for updates.

Please note, all sessions and the exhibit hall will be hosted at the Colorado Convention Center unless otherwise noted.

Friday, June 2

Saturday, June 3

Sunday, June 4

Monday, June 5

	View or Search	the Full Agenda
SESSION TITLE CONTAINS		
SPEAKER NAME CONTAINS		
SESSION DATE/DATES	6/2/2023	<b>11</b>
BETWEEN	and	<u>uni</u>
	6/5/2023	
		The state of the s

Find

Sessions

06/02

8:00 AM - 3:00 PM

F06/02

Sessions

**Exhibitor Set-up** 

8:00 AM - 5:00 PM

**AAAE Accreditation Final Interviews** 

8:00 AM - 5:00 PM

**Delegate and Exhibitor Registration** 

12:00 PM - 5:00 PM

Board of Directors/Policy Review Council

06/03

8:00 AM - 3:00 PM

**Exhibitor Set-up** 

8:00 AM - 6:30 PM

**Delegate and Exhibitor Registration** 

8:30 AM - 9:45 AM

**AAAE Chapter Meetings** 

9:30 AM - 2:00 PM

**Accreditation Final Interviews** 

10:15 AM - 12:00 PM

**Executive Business Meeting** 

12:00 PM - 1:30 PM

#### Sessions

#### **Corporate Committee Meeting**

12:30 PM - 4:00 PM

**AAAE Committee Meetings** 

12:45 PM - 4:00 PM

Top 100 Airport CEO Leadership Focus

2:30 PM - 4:00 PM

**AAAE Committee Meetings** 

3:00 PM - 3:30 PM

**Exhibitor Meeting** 

5:00 PM - 6:30 PM

**Exhibit Hall Grand Opening and Welcome Reception** 

5:15 PM - 5:45 PM

**Networking Reception with Newly Accredited Members** 

6:45 PM - 7:45 PM

Young Professionals Mixer

Sun 06/04

8:00 AM - 9:00 AM

**Breakfast with Exhibitors** 

8:00 AM - 6:30 PM

50/04

Sessions

**Delegate and Exhibitor Registration** 

10:30 AM - 11:00 AM

**Networking Break with Exhibitors** 

11:00 AM - 12:30 PM

Official Conference Opening Ceremonies & General Session I

12:30 PM - 1:30 PM

**Lunch with Exhibitors** 

12:30 PM - 1:45 PM

International Association of Airport Executives (IAAE) Board of Directors Meeting

1:30 PM - 2:00 PM

**Visit with Exhibitors** 

3:15 PM - 3:45 PM

**Networking Break with the Exhibitors** 

5:00 PM - 6:30 PM

**Reception with the Exhibitors** 

m 20/05

8:00 AM - 9:00 AM

**Breakfast with Exhibitors** 

8:00 AM - 9:00 AM

## 06/05

Sessions

## U.S. Contract Tower Association (USCTA) General Membership Meeting

8:00 AM - 2:00 PM

**Delegate and Exhibitor Registration** 

10:15 AM - 10:45 AM

**Networking Break with the Exhibitors** 

10:45 AM - 12:00 PM

**General Session II** 

12:00 PM - 12:30 PM

**Executive Business Meeting** 

12:30 PM - 1:30 PM

**Lunch with Exhibitors** 

12:30 PM - 1:30 PM

**Visit with Exhibitors** 

2:00 PM - 3:00 PM

**Chair's Reception** 

2:00 PM - 4:00 PM

**Delegate Registration** 

#### Sessions

2:00 PM - 6:00 PM

#### **Exhibitor Tear-down and Move-out**

5:15 PM - 6:00 PM

### Closing Ceremony with Gavel Exchange

There is no single conference that covers all things aviation the way this conference does.

**Kathy Dennis, A.A.E., ACE** | Senior Principal Planner | Charlotte Douglas International Airport

CODE OF CONDUCT & TERMS

**GET UPDATES** 

**DUTY OF CARE** 

#### AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF AIRPORT EXECUTIVES

The Barclay Building | 601 Madison Street Alexandria, VA 22314
[P] 703.824.0504 | [F] 703.820.1395

#### **Casey Diane**

From:

Todd Hauptli < Todd. Hauptli@aaae.org>

Sent:

Friday, January 27, 2023 6:43 AM

Cc:

Erin O'Connor

Subject:

8th Annual Top 100 Airport CEO Leadership Focus Session | June 3, 2023 | Denver, CO

**Attachments:** 

Top 100 Airport CEO Leadership Focus Session Agenda.pdf

#### Good morning,

I would like to invite you to the **8th Annual Top 100 Airport CEO Leadership Focus Session**, to be held in conjunction with the **95<sup>th</sup> Annual AAAE Conference and Exposition** in Denver, CO. This session, on **Saturday, June 3** will address airport management, leadership, and innovation, with a primary focus on the unique challenges facing leaders of the top 100 U.S. airports.

We are excited about the program and lineup of speakers we have put together for this event; you can find the agenda attached here.

I hope you will be able to join us for this dynamic session. Please RSVP at your earliest convenience to Erin O'Connor at <a href="mailto:erin.oconnor@aaae.org">erin.oconnor@aaae.org</a> or (703) 797-2520.

Todd Hauptli AAAE President and CEO 601 Madison Street Alexandria, VA 22314 703 578 2514 (direct) 703 298 0577 (cell)

## TOP 100 AIRPORT CEO LEADERSHIP FOCUS SESSION COLORADO CONVENTION CENTER

#### **SATURDAY, JUNE 3**

12-12:45 p.m.

LUNCH

12:45 - 12:50 p.m.

**WELCOME & INTRODUCTIONS** 

Todd Hauptli

President & CEO, AAAE

12:50 - 2 p.m.

**TOP THREE IN '23** 

Lightning round where all the leaders in the room will share their top three leadership

challenges in '23.

2-3 P.M.

LEADERSHIP INSIGHTS WITH LEADERSHIP GURU AMY RILEY

A presentation and interactive discussion with best-selling

author Amy Riley.

3-3:15 p.m.

**BREAK** 

3:15 - 4:15 p.m.

#### LEADERSHIP LECTURE SERIES - VOLUME EIGHT

Since the inception of the Top 100 CEO Focus Sessions, we have had great conversations with a host of former airport leaders "unshackled" and "unplugged" as they share their observations and hard-earned wisdom. In Denver, we will hear from two longtime aviation leaders in our industry.



Kelly Johnson, A.A.E. Retired Northwest Arkansas Regional Airport



Mark Duebner Retired Dallas Love Field

4:15 - 5 p.m.

**TOP 100 AIRPORT CEO NETWORKING RECEPTION** 

Hosted by SSP America

5-6:30 p.m.

**EXHIBIT HALL GRAND OPENING AND WELCOME RECEPTION** 

The Top 100 Airport CEO Leadership Focus Session is Sponsored by:







### SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY OUT-OF-TOWN TRAVEL REQUEST

#### **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

- A. All out-of-town travel requests must conform to applicable provisions of Policy 3.30.
- B. Once traveler completes form, submit to the traveler's Administrator for approval (for Board Members, President/CEO, General Counsel and Chief Auditor, Administrator is Board Executive Committee).

TRAVELER INFORMA	ATION:					
Traveler Name:	Kimberly J. Becker			epartment:		utive, BU6
Position:	☐ Board Member		☐ General	Counsel	☐ Chie	ef Auditor
	☐ All Other Authority	Employees				
DATE OF REQUEST:	01/27/2023	DATE OF DEPARTUR	E/RETURN:	06/25/202	23 /	06/28/2023
DESTINATION / BUSI	NESS PURPOSE:					
Destination: Scott	tsdale, AZ	Business I Conference	Purpose: ACI   ee	Business of	Airports	S
PROJECTED OUT-OF	F-TOWN TRAVEL EXP	ENSES:				
A. Transporta	ition Costs:					
<ul><li>Airfare</li><li>Rental</li></ul>		s class or equivalent (internation	onal only)	\$ \$	400	0.00
	Transportation (Taxi, T	NC, Train, Bus)		\$	100	0.00
<ul> <li>Auto (</li> <li>B. Lodging</li> </ul>	Gas, Parking/Tolls, Mile	eage)		\$	EE	0.00
	Incidental Expenses (	Per Diem)		\$		0.00
	nd Conference Fees			\$	99	0.00
E. Entertainm TOTA	IEIIL IL PROJECTED TRAVI	EL EXPENSES		\$	\$2,32	0.00
1. The above-liste	w, I certify the following ed projected out-of-town	: n travel expenses confor	m to Policy 3.3	0, are reasc	onable a	and directly
	ority business; and I training regarding my	responsibilities pursuant	to Policy 3.30	within the p	ast two	vears.
Travelers Signature:	Khay	J Bed		ate:	27	2)
By my signature below     I have reviewed and identified e business and re	w, I certify the following d this out-of-town travel expenses are directly re easonable in compariso	OR (If Administrator is request and made inquidated to and necessary for to the anticipated beneatesponsibilities pursuant	ries to determine or the advance efits to the Autl	ne that the o ment of the hority; and	out-of-to Authori	own travel ity's
Administrator's Signa	iture:			Date:		
AUTHORITY CLE	RK CERTIFICATION	ON ON BEHALF OF	EXECUTIV	E COMMI	TTEE	
l,			, certify that th	is documen	t was ar	proved
by the Executive Con			mee			

(Meeting Date)

THE VOICE OF AIRPORTS®



#### GETTING DOWN TO BUSINESS IS WHAT WE DO BEST

The <u>Business of Airports Conference</u> is the must-attend industry forum of 2023! Join the conversation in <u>Scottsdale</u>, AZ from <u>June 26 - 28</u> to help enhance the ever-evolving airport business model.

This premier event takes a deep dive into concessions management, financial management, workforce planning, and new trends in aeronautical and non-aeronautical revenue all in *one* location.







#### WHAT TO EXPECT

Interested in disruptive business trends, conversations with airlines, capital improvement program planning, airport concessions business strategies and regulations, recruitment and retention, CEO workforce expectations, or Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion? Those topics and MORE will be on the 2023 agenda. Stay tuned for updates!

We hope to see you in Scottsdale, where learning, networking and FUN will take center stage.

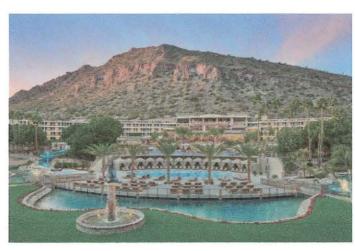






REGISTER NOW

#### **HOTEL INFORMATION**



The Phoenician, a Luxury Collection Resort, Scottsdale 6000 E Camelback RD Scottsdale, AZ 85251 (480) 941-8200

ACI-NA has reserved rooms at The Phoenician. The discounted hotel rate is \$234 USD single/double occupancy per night plus applicable taxes. To book online, please click here.

A deposit of 1 night's room/tax is required at time of booking. This deposit is refundable if the reservation is canceled 72 hours prior to arrival.

The last day to reserve your room at the discounted rate is Friday, June 2.

#### INTERESTED IN SPONSORING?

Sponsorship opportunities are available for the 2023 Business of Airports Conference.

Get the details here!

Airports Council International-North America
1615 L Street NW
Suite 300
Washington, DC 20036
Email us | Visit our website
202-293-8500
Unsubscribe











#### Airports Council International - North America 1615 L Street NW, Suite 300, Washington, DC 20036 (202) 293-8500

©2023 ACI-NA. All Rights Reserved.
This message sent to: kbecker@san.org
To receive plain text email instead of HTML, please send a blank message to ACINA-text-F8BGx@news.aci-na.org

Under the terms of U.S. federal legislation, this email may be considered an "advertisement" or "solicitation;" under Canadian law, this email may be considered a commercial electronic message. If you do not wish to receive any further emails from ACI-NA, please hit Control and click on the following link: memberservices@airportscouncil.org and put the words "OPT-OUT" in the subject line with the original email in the body. You may notify us with your decision to opt-out within 60 days of receiving this email. If you choose to opt out of receiving email from ACI-NA, you will no longer receive ACI-NA e-newsletters, notices of upcoming meetings, sponsorship opportunities, etc. If you prefer to unsubscribe from certain electronic publications rather than opt-out from email communications entirely, please email such request to communications@airportscouncil.org. It may take up to 10 days to process your request. The postal address for ACI-NA is 1615 L Street, N.W., Suite 300, Washington, DC 20036.





## 2023 Business of Airports Conference

June 26-28 Phoenician Scottsdale Scottsdale, AZ

REGISTER NOW

Early Bird Registration (Until May 17) Regular Registration (After May 17)

**EVENT** 

REGISTRATION

HOTEL

AGENDA

SPONSORSHIP

**COVID-19 POLICIES** 

Online registration is now open. Please click the link above to register.

	Early-Bird Registration (Until May 17)	Regular Registration (After May 17)		
ACI-NA Member	\$990	\$1,240		
Non-Member	\$1,440	\$1,690		
US/Canadian Federal Government	\$500	\$500		
Full-Time Student	\$300	\$300		

© 2023 Airports Council International - North America 1615 L Street NW, Suite 300 / Washington, DC 20036 Phone 202-293-8500 / Fax 202-331-1362

### SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY OUT-OF-TOWN TRAVEL REQUEST

#### **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

- A. All out-of-town travel requests must conform to applicable provisions of Policy 3.30.
- B. Once traveler completes form, submit to the traveler's Administrator for approval (for Board Members, President/CEO, General Counsel and Chief Auditor, Administrator is Board Executive Committee).

TRAVELER INFORMA	TION:						
Traveler Name:	Kimberly J. Becker		D	epartment:	Executive,	BU6	
Position:	☐ Board Member		☐ General	Counsel	☐ Chief Au	ditor	
	☐ All Other Authority	Employees					
DATE OF REQUEST:	01/30/2023	DATE OF DEPARTUR	E/RETURN:	04/18/202	3 / 04/2	1/2023	
DESTINATION / BUSI	NESS PURPOSE:						
Destination: Washington, DC  Business Purpose: SAN Legislative Meetings & U.S. Travel Board Mtg & GAC Directors Mtg							
PROJECTED OUT-OF	-TOWN TRAVEL EXF	PENSES:					
A. Transporta	tion Costs:						
		s class or equivalent (internat	ional only)	\$	800.00	_	
Rental		NO Train Dual		\$	100.00	-	
	ransportation (Taxi, T Gas, Parking/Tolls, Mile	20 (a) (a)		\$	100.00	-	
B. Lodging				\$	1,200.00	-	
	Incidental Expenses (	Per Diem)		\$	320.00	-	
E. Entertainm	nd Conference Fees			\$ \$ \$		-	
	L PROJECTED TRAV	EL EXPENSES		\$	\$2,420.00	-	
The above-listed related to Author     I have attended     Travelers Signature:  CERTIFICATION I  By my signature below	v, I certify the following d projected out-of-town with business; and training regarding my  BY ADMINISTRAT v, I certify the following	responsibilities pursuan  Grant (If Administrator is	t to Policy 3.30  Date of the	within the pate:	ast two years	s. 23 pelow.)	
		lated to and necessary					
		on to the anticipated ber		(0.55			
I have attended	training regarding my	responsibilities pursuan	t to Policy 3.30	within the p	ast two year	S.	
Administrator's Signa	ture:			Date: _			
AUTHORITY CLE	RK CERTIFICATIO	ON ON BEHALF OF	EXECUTIV	E COMMI	TTEE		
Ι,			, certify that th	is document	was approv	ed	
by the Executive Com	millee at its	(Meeting Date)	mee	ung.			

#### **Casey Diane**

From:

Nicole Penn <npenn@ustravel.org>

Sent:

Friday, January 27, 2023 8:48 AM

Cc:

Tori Barnes; Andrew Newhart

Subject:

SAVE THE DATE -- U.S. Travel Association 2023 Spring Meetings Week -- Book Your

Room + Register for DCH

Dear GAC Directors, Airport Staff and Assistants:

Happy New Year!

Sharing the below communication that includes schedule of events and hotel information for U.S. Travel's 2023 Spring Meetings Week <u>and</u> our annual premier legislative fly in, Destination Capitol Hill, April 17 - 21 in Washington, DC.

The Spring GAC Directors meeting will be on Friday, April 21st, 8:00am – 12:00pm ET. Breakfast and lunch will be provided.

We encourage you to make your hotel reservations as soon as possible, as the room block will sell out!!

Grand Hyatt Washington, DC 1000 H St NW, Washington, DC 20001

#### **Hotel Reservation Information**

Group Rate: \$349 single/double occupancy plus tax, occupancy charge, and destination fee.

Cutoff Date: March 20, 2023.

To reserve your room book online here.

I will circulate the board meeting registration information next month.

Please do not hesitate to reach out if you have any questions!

Thank you, Nic

Nicole Penn | Manager, Government Relations & Public Affairs U.S. Travel Association
1100 New York Avenue, NW | Suite 450
Washington, D.C. 20005
T 202.218.3639 M 410.227.9800
LEARN MORE ustravel.org | travelcoalition.org
FOLLOW US Facebook | Twitter | LinkedIn







We look forward to seeing you in Washington, D.C., April 17-21, for a robust Spring Meetings Week.

We strongly encourage you to join us at Destination Capitol Hill (DCH)—the travel industry's premier legislative fly-in. This impactful signature event, falling just before the spring board meeting on April 18-19, will be thoughtfully integrated as a primary pillar of the spring meeting. Registration is now open and your participation will be critical both to our face-to-face meetings on Capitol Hill and to your overall engagement at the board meeting.

#### REGISTER FOR DCH

Once you have registered for DCH, review the full week's <u>schedule of events</u> to inform your travel plans and <u>book your room</u> at the Grand Hyatt Washington now—we expect the hotel to sell out quickly.

#### **BOOK ROOM**

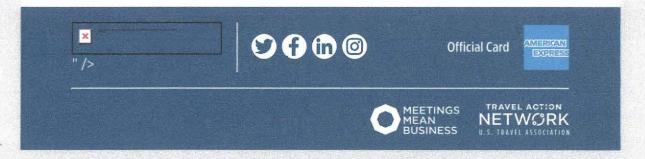
Registration for the board meeting and additional Spring Meetings Week events opens next month—be on the lookout for program updates and an email inviting you to RSVP.

Questions? Our team is happy to assist.

Board Meeting Programming: Contact DeLisa Selwitz

Destination Capitol Hill Programming: Contact Nicole Porter

Logistics: Contact Jennifer Shehan
Registration: Contact Glenn Reimer



Copyright © 2023 U.S. Travel Association. All rights reserved.

Canadian? Opt In | Follow Us | Terms of Service | Privacy Policy

This message was sent to <a href="mailto:npenn@ustravel.org">npenn@ustravel.org</a>. You may opt-out of email communication at any time by <a href="mailto:unsubscribing">unsubscribing</a>. You may still receive transactional email, such as registration confirmations, event updates and responses to direct requests.

U.S. Travel Association respects your privacy and will only use your information in accordance with our <u>Privacy Policy</u>. You have a right to access, rectify and object for legitimate reasons to the processing of your data in accordance with our Privacy Policy. If you have questions or comments regarding this email or our Privacy Policy, please contact us at <a href="mailto:feeback@ustravel.org">feeback@ustravel.org</a>.

Web Version | Unsubscribe

1100 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 450, Washington, DC 20005 202.408.8422 | feedback@ustravel.org

## SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY <u>OUT-OF-TOWN TRAVEL REQUEST</u>

#### **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

- A. All out-of-town travel requests must conform to applicable provisions of Policy 3.30.
- B. Once traveler completes form, submit to the traveler's Administrator for approval (for Board Members, President/CEO, General Counsel and Chief Auditor, Administrator is Board Executive Committee).

Traveler Name:   Board Member   Position:   Board Member   Position:   Board Member   Position:   Board Member   Position:   General Counsel   Chief Auditor   All Other Authority Employees    DATE OF REQUEST:   02/03/2023   DATE OF DEPARTURE/RETURN:   04/12/2023   1 04/13/2023    DESTINATION / BUSINESS PURPOSE:   Destination: Sacramento, CA   Business Purpose: CAC Board Meeting    PROJECTED OUT-OF-TOWN TRAVEL EXPENSES:   A. Transportation Costs:   A. Transportation Costs:   A. Transportation Costs:   Pother Transportation (Taxi, TNC, Train, Bus)   S. 200.00    Rental Car   Other Transportation (Taxi, TNC, Train, Bus)   S. 200.00    Auto (Gas, Parking/Toils, Mileage)   S. 250.00    C. Meals and Incidental Expenses (Per Diem)   S. 100.00    D. Seminar and Conference Fees   S. 100.00    Entertainment   TOTAL PROJECTED TRAVEL EXPENSES   S. 8600.00    CERTIFICATION BY TRAVELER   Expenses conform to Policy 3.30, are reasonable and directly related to Authority business; and   2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.   Travelers Signature:   Date:   Feb 3, 2023    CERTIFICATION BY ADMINISTRATOR (If Administrator is Executive Committee, Clerk certifies below.) By my signature below, I certify the following:   1. I have reviewed this out-of-town travel request and made inquiries to determine that the out-of-town travel and identified expenses are directly related to an excessary for the advancement of the Authority's business and reasonable in comparison to the anticipated benefits to the Authority; and   2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.   Administrator's Signature:   Date:   Date	TRAVELER INFORMA	ATION:				
DATE OF REQUEST: 02/03/2023 DATE OF DEPARTURE/RETURN: 04/12/2023 / 04/13/2023  DESTINATION / BUSINESS PURPOSE:  Destination: Sacramento, CA Business Purpose: CAC Board Meeting  PROJECTED OUT-OF-TOWN TRAVEL EXPENSES:  A. Transportation Costs:  A. Transportation Costs:  A. Transportation (Taxi, TNC, Train, Bus)  Rental Car  Other Transportation (Taxi, TNC, Train, Bus)  Auto (Gas, Parking/Tolls, Mileage)  B. Lodging  C. Meals and Incidental Expenses (Per Diem)  D. Seminar and Conference Fees E. Entertainment  TOTAL PROJECTED TRAVEL EXPENSES  By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. The above-listed projected out-of-town travel expenses conform to Policy 3.30, are reasonable and directly related to Authority business; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Travelers Signature:  Date: Feb 3, 2023  CERTIFICATION BY ADMINISTRATOR (If Administrator is Executive Committee, Clerk certifies below.) By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. I have reviewed this out-of-town travel request and made inquiries to determine that the out-of-town travel and identified expenses are directly related to and necessary for the advancement of the Authority's business and reasonable in comparison to the anticipated benefits to the Authority; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Administrator's Signature: Date:  Date: Water Standard Profile Committee Commi			×			
DATE OF REQUEST: 02/03/2023 DATE OF DEPARTURE/RETURN: 04/12/2023 / 04/13/2023  DESTINATION / BUSINESS PURPOSE:  Destination: Sacramento, CA Business Purpose: CAC Board Meeting  PROJECTED OUT-OF-TOWN TRAVEL EXPENSES:  A. Transportation Costs:  • Airfare □ check box for business class or equivalent (international only) \$ 200.00  • Rental Car  • Other Transportation (Taxi, TNC, Train, Bus) \$ 50.00  • Auto (Gas, Parking/Tolls, Mileage) \$ 250.00  C. Meals and Incidental Expenses (Per Diem) \$ 100.00  D. Seminar and Conference Fees \$ 100.00  E. Entertainment TOTAL PROJECTED TRAVEL EXPENSES \$ \$600.00  CERTIFICATION BY TRAVELER  By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. The above-listed projected out-of-town travel expenses conform to Policy 3.30, are reasonable and directly related to Authority business; and 2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Travelers Signature: Date: Feb 3, 2023  CERTIFICATION BY ADMINISTRATOR (If Administrator is Executive Committee, Clerk certifies below.) By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. I have reviewed this out-of-town travel request and made inquiries to determine that the out-of-town travel and identified expenses are directly related to and necessary for the advancement of the Authority's business and reasonable in comparison to the anticipated benefits to the Authority; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Administrator's Signature: Date:  AUTHORITY CLERK CERTIFICATION ON BEHALF OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  1. (Name of Clerk)  by the Executive Committee at its  meeting.	Position:			☐ General (	Counsel	☐ Chief Auditor
DESTINATION / BUSINESS PURPOSE:  Destination: Sacramento, CA  Business Purpose: CAC Board Meeting  PROJECTED OUT-OF-TOWN TRAVEL EXPENSES:  A. Transportation Costs:  A. Transportation Costs:  Other Transportation (Taxi, TNC, Train, Bus)  Auto (Gas, Parking/Tolls, Mileage)  B. Lodging  C. Meals and Incidental Expenses (Per Diem)  D. Seminar and Conference Fees  E. Entertainment  TOTAL PROJECTED TRAVEL EXPENSES  CERTIFICATION BY TRAVELER  By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. The above-listed projected out-of-town travel expenses conform to Policy 3.30, are reasonable and directly related to Authority business; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Travelers Signature:  Date: Feb 3, 2023  CERTIFICATION BY ADMINISTRATOR (If Administrator is Executive Committee, Clerk certifies below.)  By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. I have reviewed this out-of-town travel request and made inquiries to determine that the out-of-town travel and identified expenses are directly related to and necessary for the advancement of the Authority's business and reasonable in comparison to the anticipated benefits to the Authority; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Administrator's Signature:  Date:  AUTHORITY CLERK CERTIFICATION ON BEHALF OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  L. (Name of Clerk)  by the Executive Committee at its  meeting.		☐ All Other Authority	Employees			
PROJECTED OUT-OF-TOWN TRAVEL EXPENSES:  A. Transportation Costs:  • Airfare ☐ check box for business class or equivalent (international only)  • Rental Car  • Other Transportation (Taxi, TNC, Train, Bus)  • Auto (Gas, Parking/Tolls, Mileage)  B. Lodgling  C. Meals and Incidental Expenses (Per Diem)  D. Seminar and Conference Fees  E. Entertainment  TOTAL PROJECTED TRAVEL EXPENSES  CERTIFICATION BY TRAVELER  By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. The above-listed projected out-of-town travel expenses conform to Policy 3.30, are reasonable and directly related to Authority business; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Travelers Signature: ☐ Date: Feb 3, 2023  CERTIFICATION BY ADMINISTRATOR (If Administrator is Executive Committee, Clerk certifies below.)  By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. I have reviewed this out-of-town travel request and made inquiries to determine that the out-of-town travel and identified expenses are directly related to and necessary for the advancement of the Authority's business and reasonable in comparison to the anticipated benefits to the Authority; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Administrator's Signature: Date:  AUTHORITY CLERK CERTIFICATION ON BEHALF OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  I	DATE OF REQUEST:	02/03/2023	DATE OF DEPARTUR	E/RETURN:	04/12/202	3 / 04/13/2023
PROJECTED OUT-OF-TOWN TRAVEL EXPENSES:  A. Transportation Costs:  • Airfare   check box for business class or equivalent (international only)   \$ 200.00    • Rental Car  • Other Transportation (Taxi, TNC, Train, Bus)   \$ 50.00    • Auto (Gas, Parking/Tolls, Mileage)   \$ 250.00    B. Lodging   \$ 250.00    C. Meals and Incidental Expenses (Per Diem)   \$ 100.00    D. Seminar and Conference Fees   \$ 100.00    E. Entertainment   TOTAL PROJECTED TRAVEL EXPENSES   \$ \$600.00    CERTIFICATION BY TRAVELER   Sy my signature below, I certify the following:  1. The above-listed projected out-of-fown travel expenses conform to Policy 3.30, are reasonable and directly related to Authority business; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Travelers Signature:   Date: Feb 3, 2023    CERTIFICATION BY ADMINISTRATOR (If Administrator is Executive Committee, Clerk certifies below.)    By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. I have reviewed this out-of-town travel request and made inquiries to determine that the out-of-town travel and identified expenses are directly related to and necessary for the advancement of the Authority's business and reasonable in comparison to the anticipated benefits to the Authority; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Administrator's Signature:   Date:    AUTHORITY CLERK CERTIFICATION ON BEHALF OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE      (Name of Clerk)   (Valme of Clerk)	DESTINATION / BUSI	NESS PURPOSE:				
A. Transportation Costs:  Airfare   check box for business class or equivalent (international only)  Rental Car  Other Transportation (Taxi, TNC, Train, Bus)  Auto (Gas, Parking/Tolls, Mileage)  B. Lodging  C. Meals and Incidental Expenses (Per Diem)  D. Seminar and Conference Fees  E. Entertainment  TOTAL PROJECTED TRAVEL EXPENSES  TOTAL PROJECTED TRAVEL EXPENSES  By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. The above-listed projected out-of-town travel expenses conform to Policy 3.30, are reasonable and directly related to Authority business; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Travelers Signature:   Date: Feb 3, 2023  CERTIFICATION BY ADMINISTRATOR (If Administrator is Executive Committee, Clerk certifies below.)  By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. I have reviewed this out-of-town travel request and made inquiries to determine that the out-of-town travel and identified expenses are directly related to and necessary for the advancement of the Authority's business and reasonable in comparison to the anticipated benefits to the Authority; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Administrator's Signature:   Date:    AUTHORITY CLERK CERTIFICATION ON BEHALF OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE    (Name of Clerk)	Destination: Sacra	amento, CA	Business	Purpose: CAC	Board Meet	ing
Airfare   check box for business class or equivalent (international only)   Rental Car   S   Other Transportation (Taxi, TNC, Train, Bus)   \$ 50.00   Auto (Gas, Parking/Tolls, Mileage)   \$ 250.00   C. Meals and Incidental Expenses (Per Diem)   \$ 100.00   D. Seminar and Conference Fees   \$ 100.00   Entertainment   \$ \$ 100.00   TOTAL PROJECTED TRAVEL EXPENSES   \$ \$6600.00    CERTIFICATION BY TRAVELER  By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. The above-listed projected out-of-town travel expenses conform to Policy 3.30, are reasonable and directly related to Authority business; and 2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Travelers Signature:   Date: Feb 3, 2023    CERTIFICATION BY ADMINISTRATOR (If Administrator is Executive Committee, Clerk certifies below.)  By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. I have reviewed this out-of-town travel request and made inquiries to determine that the out-of-town travel and identified expenses are directly related to and necessary for the advancement of the Authority's business and reasonable in comparison to the anticipated benefits to the Authority; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Administrator's Signature:   Date:      Date:   Date:	PROJECTED OUT-OF	-TOWN TRAVEL EXP	ENSES:			
Rental Car Other Transportation (Taxi, TNC, Train, Bus) Auto (Gas, Parking/Tolls, Mileage) B. Lodging C. Meals and Incidental Expenses (Per Diem) D. Seminar and Conference Fees E. Entertainment TOTAL PROJECTED TRAVEL EXPENSES  Semons By my signature below, I certify the following: 1. The above-listed projected out-of-town travel expenses conform to Policy 3.30, are reasonable and directly related to Authority business; and 2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Travelers Signature: Date: Feb 3, 2023  CERTIFICATION BY ADMINISTRATOR (If Administrator is Executive Committee, Clerk certifies below.) By my signature below, I certify the following: 1. I have reviewed this out-of-town travel request and made inquiries to determine that the out-of-town travel and identified expenses are directly related to and necessary for the advancement of the Authority's business and reasonable in comparison to the anticipated benefits to the Authority; and 2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Administrator's Signature:  Date:  AUTHORITY CLERK CERTIFICATION ON BEHALF OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  [(Name of Clerk)]						
Other Transportation (Taxi, TNC, Train, Bus) Auto (Gas, Parking/Tolls, Mileage)  B. Lodging C. Meals and Incidental Expenses (Per Diem) D. Seminar and Conference Fees E. Entertainment TOTAL PROJECTED TRAVEL EXPENSES Seboulon  CERTIFICATION BY TRAVELER By my signature below, I certify the following: 1. The above-listed projected out-of-town travel expenses conform to Policy 3.30, are reasonable and directly related to Authority business; and 2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Travelers Signature: Date: Feb 3, 2023  CERTIFICATION BY ADMINISTRATOR (If Administrator is Executive Committee, Clerk certifies below.) By my signature below, I certify the following: 1. I have reviewed this out-of-town travel request and made inquiries to determine that the out-of-town travel and identified expenses are directly related to and necessary for the advancement of the Authority's business and reasonable in comparison to the anticipated benefits to the Authority; and 2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Administrator's Signature: Date:  AUTHORITY CLERK CERTIFICATION ON BEHALF OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  I,, certify that this document was approved  [Name of Clerk]  by the Executive Committee at its			s class or equivalent (internati	onal only)		200.00
B. Lodging C. Meals and Incidental Expenses (Per Diem) D. Seminar and Conference Fees E. Entertainment TOTAL PROJECTED TRAVEL EXPENSES Seminar and Conference Fees E. Entertainment TOTAL PROJECTED TRAVEL EXPENSES Seminar and Conference Fees E. Entertainment TOTAL PROJECTED TRAVEL EXPENSES Seminar and Conference Fees E. Entertainment TOTAL PROJECTED TRAVEL EXPENSES Seminar and Conference Fees E. Entertainment TOTAL PROJECTED TRAVEL EXPENSES Seminar and Conference Fees E. Entertainment TOTAL PROJECTED TRAVEL EXPENSES Seminar reasonable and directly related to Authority business; and 2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Travelers Signature: Date: Feb 3, 2023  CERTIFICATION BY ADMINISTRATOR (If Administrator is Executive Committee, Clerk certifies below.) By my signature below, I certify the following: 1. I have reviewed this out-of-town travel request and made inquiries to determine that the out-of-town travel and identified expenses are directly related to and necessary for the advancement of the Authority's business and reasonable in comparison to the anticipated benefits to the Authority; and 2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Administrator's Signature: Date:  AUTHORITY CLERK CERTIFICATION ON BEHALF OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  I, certify that this document was approved  (Name of Clerk) by the Executive Committee at its  meeting.			NC Train Ruel			E0 00
B. Lodging C. Meals and Incidental Expenses (Per Diem) D. Seminar and Conference Fees E. Entertainment TOTAL PROJECTED TRAVEL EXPENSES Semono  CERTIFICATION BY TRAVELER By my signature below, I certify the following: 1. The above-listed projected out-of-town travel expenses conform to Policy 3.30, are reasonable and directly related to Authority business; and 2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Travelers Signature: Date: Feb 3, 2023  CERTIFICATION BY ADMINISTRATOR (If Administrator is Executive Committee, Clerk certifies below.) By my signature below, I certify the following: 1. I have reviewed this out-of-town travel request and made inquiries to determine that the out-of-town travel and identified expenses are directly related to and necessary for the advancement of the Authority's business and reasonable in comparison to the anticipated benefits to the Authority; and 2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Administrator's Signature: Date:  AUTHORITY CLERK CERTIFICATION ON BEHALF OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  I. (Name of Clerk)  by the Executive Committee at its meeting.						50.00
CERTIFICATION BY TRAVELER  By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. The above-listed projected out-of-town travel expenses conform to Policy 3.30, are reasonable and directly related to Authority business; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Travelers Signature:  Date:  Feb 3, 2023  CERTIFICATION BY ADMINISTRATOR (If Administrator is Executive Committee, Clerk certifies below.)  By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. I have reviewed this out-of-town travel request and made inquiries to determine that the out-of-town travel and identified expenses are directly related to and necessary for the advancement of the Authority's business and reasonable in comparison to the anticipated benefits to the Authority; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Administrator's Signature:  Date:  AUTHORITY CLERK CERTIFICATION ON BEHALF OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  1. (Name of Clerk)  by the Executive Committee at its meeting.	B. Lodging				\$	250.00
CERTIFICATION BY TRAVELER  By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. The above-listed projected out-of-town travel expenses conform to Policy 3.30, are reasonable and directly related to Authority business; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Travelers Signature:  Date:  Feb 3, 2023  CERTIFICATION BY ADMINISTRATOR (If Administrator is Executive Committee, Clerk certifies below.)  By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. I have reviewed this out-of-town travel request and made inquiries to determine that the out-of-town travel and identified expenses are directly related to and necessary for the advancement of the Authority's business and reasonable in comparison to the anticipated benefits to the Authority; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Administrator's Signature:  Date:  AUTHORITY CLERK CERTIFICATION ON BEHALF OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  1. (Name of Clerk)  by the Executive Committee at its meeting.			Per Diem)		\$	100.00
CERTIFICATION BY TRAVELER  By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. The above-listed projected out-of-town travel expenses conform to Policy 3.30, are reasonable and directly related to Authority business; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Travelers Signature:  Date:  Feb 3, 2023  CERTIFICATION BY ADMINISTRATOR (If Administrator is Executive Committee, Clerk certifies below.)  By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. I have reviewed this out-of-town travel request and made inquiries to determine that the out-of-town travel and identified expenses are directly related to and necessary for the advancement of the Authority's business and reasonable in comparison to the anticipated benefits to the Authority; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Administrator's Signature:  Date:  AUTHORITY CLERK CERTIFICATION ON BEHALF OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  1. (Name of Clerk)  by the Executive Committee at its meeting.					\$	
By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. The above-listed projected out-of-town travel expenses conform to Policy 3.30, are reasonable and directly related to Authority business; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Travelers Signature: Date: Feb 3, 2023  CERTIFICATION BY ADMINISTRATOR (If Administrator is Executive Committee, Clerk certifies below.)  By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. I have reviewed this out-of-town travel request and made inquiries to determine that the out-of-town travel and identified expenses are directly related to and necessary for the advancement of the Authority's business and reasonable in comparison to the anticipated benefits to the Authority; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Administrator's Signature: Date:  AUTHORITY CLERK CERTIFICATION ON BEHALF OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  1. (Name of Clerk)  by the Executive Committee at its meeting.			EL EXPENSES		\$	\$600.00
CERTIFICATION BY ADMINISTRATOR (If Administrator is Executive Committee, Clerk certifies below.)  By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. I have reviewed this out-of-town travel request and made inquiries to determine that the out-of-town travel and identified expenses are directly related to and necessary for the advancement of the Authority's business and reasonable in comparison to the anticipated benefits to the Authority; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Administrator's Signature:  Date:  AUTHORITY CLERK CERTIFICATION ON BEHALF OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  I,, certify that this document was approved by the Executive Committee at its meeting.	By my signature below 1. The above-listed related to Autho	<ul> <li>I certify the following d projected out-of-town rity business; and</li> </ul>	travel expenses conform			
By my signature below, I certify the following:  1. I have reviewed this out-of-town travel request and made inquiries to determine that the out-of-town travel and identified expenses are directly related to and necessary for the advancement of the Authority's business and reasonable in comparison to the anticipated benefits to the Authority; and  2. I have attended training regarding my responsibilities pursuant to Policy 3.30 within the past two years.  Administrator's Signature:  Date:  AUTHORITY CLERK CERTIFICATION ON BEHALF OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  I,, certify that this document was approved by the Executive Committee at its meeting.	Travelers Signature:	Kumberly J. Becker		Dat	te: Feb 3	, 2023
AUTHORITY CLERK CERTIFICATION ON BEHALF OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  I, , certify that this document was approved by the Executive Committee at its meeting.	By my signature below  1. I have reviewed and identified ex business and rea	<ul> <li>I certify the following: this out-of-town travel penses are directly relation</li> <li>asonable in comparison</li> </ul>	request and made inqui ated to and necessary fo n to the anticipated bene	ries to determin or the advancen efits to the Auth	e that the oun nent of the A ority; and	ut-of-town travel Authority's
I, , certify that this document was approved by the Executive Committee at its meeting.	Administrator's Signat	ure:			Date:	
by the Executive Committee at its meeting.	AUTHORITY CLEF	RK CERTIFICATIO	N ON BEHALF OF	EXECUTIVE	COMMIT	TEE
by the Executive Committee at its meeting.	I,			certify that this	document	was approved
	by the Executive Com	mittee at its	(Meeting Data)	meeti	ng.	

#### **Casey Diane**

From:

Lina Bernal < lbernal@calstrat.com>

Sent:

Tuesday, January 31, 2023 1:44 PM

To:

Casey Diane

Subject:

RE: CAC Board Meeting

"Hi Di,

Happy new year to you!

The next meeting will be April 12-13 here in Sacramento. Below is the schedule:

Wed., April 12

6 P.M. Dinner - Scott's Seafood (inside Westin Sacramento)

Thurs., April 13

8:30 A.M. to 1 P.M. - Board Meeting at the Westin

The room rate for the night of April 12th is \$209.00, not including taxes and fees.

Please let me know if you have additional questions or concerns.

Thanks!

Lina

From: Casey Diane <dcasey@san.org> Sent: Friday, January 27, 2023 3:22 PM To: Lina Bernal <lbernal@calstrat.com>

Subject: CAC Board Meeting

Hi Lina,

Do you have any details on the upcoming CAC Board Meeting scheduled for April? I'm trying to get all of Kim's FY23 meetings on her calendar so we can get Board approval for her travel and meeting attendance.

Thanks and take care, Di

Diane Casey
Executive Assistant
Office 619.400.2445 | Cell 609.440.7479
dcasey@san.org



## FY 2023 Per Diem Rates for Sacramento, California

Meals & Incidentals (M&IE) Breakdown

Primary Destination	County	M&IE Total	Continental Breakfast/Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner	Incidental Expenses	First & LastDay of Travel
Sacramento	Sacramento	\$69	\$16	\$17	\$31	\$5	\$51.75

## SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY OUT-OF-TOWN TRAVEL REQUEST

#### **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

- A. All out-of-town travel requests must conform to applicable provisions of Policy 3.30.
- B. Once traveler completes form, submit to the traveler's Administrator for approval (for Board Members, President/CEO, General Counsel and Chief Auditor, Administrator is Board Executive Committee).

TRAVELER INFORMA	ATION:			
Traveler Name: Position:	Kimberly J. Becker  ☐ Board Member  ☐ All Other Authority	☑ President/CEO	Depart ☐ General Cour	
DATE OF REQUEST:	02/13/2023	DATE OF DEPARTUR	RE/RETURN: _04	/25/2023 / 04/26/2023_
DESTINATION / BUSI	INESS PURPOSE:			
Destination: Chin	a Lake, CA	Business	Purpose: Military A	irport Visit
PROJECTED OUT-OI	F-TOWN TRAVEL EX	PENSES:		
<ul> <li>Rental</li> <li>Other</li> <li>Auto (</li> <li>B. Lodging</li> <li>C. Meals and</li> <li>D. Seminar a</li> <li>E. Entertainm</li> </ul>	☐ check box for busine Car Transportation (Taxi, Gas, Parking/Tolls, M. Incidental Expenses and Conference Fees	ileage) (Per Diem)	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	5 5
The above-liste related to Author	w, I certify the following projected out-of-towority business; and	-		re reasonable and directly ain the past two years.
Travelers Signature:	Kimberly J. Becker		Date:	Feb 14, 2023
By my signature belo  1. I have reviewed and identified e business and re	ow, I certify the following this out-of-town travers expenses are directly reasonable in comparis	ng:	uiries to determine the for the advancement of the formal to the Authorite to Authorite to the Authorite to Authorite to Authorite to Authorit	y; and
Administrator's Signa	ature:	to the second second second second		Date:
AUTHORITY CLE	RK CERTIFICAT	ON ON BEHALF O	F EXECUTIVE C	OMMITTEE
1,	(Name of Clerk)		, certify that this do	ocument was approved
		(Meeting Date)		
		(Meeting Date)		

#### **Casey Diane**

To:

McDiarmid, Clairann L CIV (USA); Laurie Scott; Reyes, T N PO1 USN NAVFAC SW SAN

CA (USA)

Cc:

Wainwright, Benjamin V (Ben) CAPT USN OICC CHINA LAKE CA (USA); Davis, Curtis B

CIV USN NAVAIRWPNSTA CHL CA (USA)

Subject:

CONFIRMATION - China Lake Airport Visit

Hello Clairann,

We would like to confirm the SAN Leadership Team's visit to China Lake on April 26<sup>th</sup>. They will drive up on the 25<sup>th</sup> and stay at a local hotel. We would like to confirm the adjusted agenda for a morning visit:

0800: San Diego Airport Executives arrive

0815 - 0915: OICC China Lake & Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Division overview brief

0915 - 1115: Tour SAF Site to include discussion with government and contractor project delivery team

1130 - San Diego Airport Executives depart or join the team for lunch

Please let me know if there is any information you require regarding the attendees to access the base.

Thanks and take care. Di

#### **Diane Casey**

Office 619 400 2445 L

Office 619,400.2445 | Cell 609,440.7479

dcasey@san.org





From: McDiarmid, Clairann L CIV (USA) <clairann.l.mcdiarmid@navy.mil>

Sent: Thursday, January 19, 2023 10:41 AM

To: Laurie Scott <a href="mailto:scott.mil@us.navy.mil">scott.mil@us.navy.mil</a>; Reyes, T N PO1 USN NAVFAC SW SAN CA (USA)

<thomasmignon.n.reyes.mil@us.navy.mil>; Casey Diane <dcasey@san.org>

Cc: Wainwright, Benjamin V (Ben) CAPT USN OICC CHINA LAKE CA (USA) < benjamin.v.wainwright.mil@us.navy.mil>;

Davis, Curtis B CIV USN NAVAIRWPNSTA CHL CA (USA) < curtis.b.davis10.civ@us.navy.mil>; Becker Kim

<kbecker@san.org>

Subject: RE: China Lake Airport Visit

Good morning CAPT Scott,

Is there an updated tentative schedule for the morning visit? I will standby to update the new meeting maker. I left both the morning and afternoon place holders on the calendar until I got a confirmation of schedule. Thank you for the updates. Much appreciated. Standing by.

#### ClairAnn McDiarmid

Executive Assistant to the Commanding Officer OICC China Lake (760) 428-5895

Email: clairann.l.mcdiarmid@navy.mil

From: Laurie Scott < laurie.scott.mil@us.navy.mil>
Sent: Wednesday, January 18, 2023 11:01 PM

To: McDiarmid, Clairann L CIV (USA) <clairann.l.mcdiarmid@navy.mil>; Reyes, T N PO1 USN NAVFAC SW SAN CA (USA)

<thomasmignon.n.reyes.mil@us.navy.mil>; Casey Diane <dcasey@san.org>

Cc: Wainwright, Benjamin V (Ben) CAPT USN OICC CHINA LAKE CA (USA) < benjamin.v.wainwright.mil@us.navy.mil >;

Davis, Curtis B CIV USN NAVAIRWPNSTA CHL CA (USA) < curtis.b.davis10.civ@us.navy.mil >; Becker Kim

<kbecker@san.org>

Subject: Re: China Lake Airport Visit

Hi ClairAnn-

The time was adjusted to the morning by CAPT Ben Wainwright to accommodate Ms. Becker and team. He sent a calendar invite. Thanks for your patience and flexibility.

Very Respectfully,

CAPT Laurie Scott, PE Commanding Officer, NAVFAC Southwest & Regional Engineer, Navy Region Southwest Office Number: (619) 705-4000

Mobile: (619) 778-6378

NIPR: laurie.scott.mil@us.navv.mil

SIPR: <u>laurie.scott2@navy.smil.mil</u> (New SIPR)

Follow NAVFAC SW @ LINKEDIN: https://www.linkedin.com/showcase/navfacsouthwest/

WARNING: This is an official Department of Defense communication. Some emails may be encrypted and require CAC certification to view. Emails, or their attachments, containing personally identifiable information are "For Official Use Only" (FOUO) - Privacy Sensitive - Any misuse or unauthorized disclosure can result in both civil and criminal penalties.

From: McDiarmid, Clairann L CIV (USA) <clairann.l.mcdiarmid@navy.mil>

Sent: Wednesday, January 18, 2023 1:54 PM

To: Scott, Laurie CAPT USN NAVFAC SW SAN CA (USA) < laurie.scott.mil@us.navy.mil >; Reyes, T N PO1 USN NAVFAC SW

SAN CA (USA) < <a href="mailto:thomasmignon.n.reyes.mil@us.navy.mil">thomasmignon.n.reyes.mil@us.navy.mil</a>; Casey Diane < <a href="mailto:dcasey@san.org">dcasey@san.org</a>

Cc: Wainwright, Benjamin V (Ben) CAPT USN OICC CHINA LAKE CA (USA) < benjamin.v.wainwright.mil@us.navy.mil>;

Davis, Curtis B CIV USN NAVAIRWPNSTA CHL CA (USA) < curtis.b.davis10.civ@us.navy.mil>; Becker Kim

<kbecker@san.org>

Subject: RE: China Lake Airport Visit

Good afternoon CAPT Scott.

If the morning of April 26<sup>th</sup> works better that would work for us as well. Please let me know if it would help to move the meeting maker to the morning. I will put a place holder in the morning and keep everything as is until I hear otherwise.

V/R

#### ClairAnn McDiarmid

Executive Assistant to the Commanding Officer OICC China Lake (760) 428-5895
Email: clairann.l.mcdiarmid@navy.mil

From: Laurie Scott < <a href="mailto:laurie.scott.mil@us.navy.mil">laurie.scott.mil@us.navy.mil</a>

Sent: Wednesday, January 18, 2023 1:07 PM

To: Reyes, T N PO1 USN NAVFAC SW SAN CA (USA) < <a href="mailto:thomasmignon.n.reyes.mil@us.navy.mil">thomasmignon.n.reyes.mil@us.navy.mil</a>; McDiarmid, Clairann L

CIV (USA) < clairann.l.mcdiarmid@navy.mil >; Casey Diane < dcasey@san.org >

Cc: Wainwright, Benjamin V (Ben) CAPT USN OICC CHINA LAKE CA (USA) < benjamin.v.wainwright.mil@us.navy.mil>;

Davis, Curtis B CIV USN NAVAIRWPNSTA CHL CA (USA) < curtis.b.davis10.civ@us.navy.mil >; Becker Kim

<kbecker@san.org>

Subject: RE: China Lake Airport Visit

Clairann-

If morning works better please let us know. You can do a day trip or flying in for a few hours maybe an option too.

Very Respectfully,

CAPT Laurie Scott, PE Commanding Officer, NAVFAC Southwest & Regional Engineer, Navy Region Southwest Office Number: (619) 705-4000

Mobile: (619) 778-6378

NIPR: <u>laurie.scott.mil@us.navy.mil</u>

SIPR: <u>laurie.scott2@navy.smil.mil</u> (New SIPR)

Follow NAVFAC SW @ LINKEDIN: https://www.linkedin.com/showcase/navfacsouthwest/

WARNING: This is an official Department of Defense communication. Some emails may be encrypted and require CAC certification to view. Emails, or their attachments, containing personally identifiable information are "For Official Use Only" (FOUO) - Privacy Sensitive - Any misuse or unauthorized disclosure can result in both civil and criminal penalties.

From: Reyes, T N PO1 USN NAVFAC SW SAN CA (USA) < thomasmignon.n.reyes.mil@us.navy.mil>

Sent: Wednesday, January 18, 2023 12:34 PM

To: McDiarmid, Clairann L CIV (USA) < clairann.l.mcdiarmid@navy.mil >; Casey Diane < dcasey@san.org >

Cc: Wainwright, Benjamin V (Ben) CAPT USN OICC CHINA LAKE CA (USA) < benjamin.v.wainwright.mil@us.navy.mil>;

Davis, Curtis B CIV USN NAVAIRWPNSTA CHL CA (USA) < curtis.b.davis10.civ@us.navy.mil>; Becker Kim < kbecker@san.org>; Scott, Laurie CAPT USN NAVFAC SW SAN CA (USA) < laurie.scott.mil@us.navy.mil>

Subject: RE: China Lake Airport Visit

Good afternoon,

# BUSINESS EXPENSE REQUESTS

## Johanna Schiavoni

#### SAN DIEGO COUNTY REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY

2022

#### MONTHLY MILEAGE and PARKING FEE REIMBURSEMENT REPORT

EMPLOYEE NA Johanna So			PERIOD COVERED 10/6/2022 - 1/24/2023		
DEPARTMENT					
Date	Miles driven	Destination and purpose of trip	nd purpose of trip Parking fees & other transportation costs paid		
10/6/22	8.60	SDCRAA; Board meeting			
10/7/22	4.00	SANDAG; Transportation Comm.			
10/14/22	4.00	SANDAG; Transportation Comm.			
10/24/22	8.60	DCRAA; Finance Committee			
11/3/22	8.60	SDCRAA; Board meeting			
11/21/22	8.60	SDCRAA; Finance Committee			
12/1/22	8.60	SDCRAA; Board meeting			
12/7/22	8.60	SDCRAA; Briefing and Board tour of NT1			
12/14/22	8.60	SDCRAA; Art Advisory Committee			
1/5/23	8.60	SDCRAA; Board meeting		35.69	
1/11/23		Port Pavillion	Lyft ride to/from Port Pavillion (in lieu of parking)		
1/19/23	8.60	SDCRAA; CIPOC			
1/23/23	8.60	SDCRAA; Finance Committee			
1/24/223 8	8.60	SDCRAA; Exit Meeting with CEO, 0	GC		
SUBTOTAL	102.60		SUBTOTAL	35.69	

#### Computation of Reimbursement

			102.60
REIMBURSEMENT RATE: (see below) *	Rate as of July 2022	K _	0.625
TOTAL MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT			64.13
PARKING FEES/TOLL CHARGES (ATTACH RECEIPTS)			35.69
TOTAL REIMBURSEMENT REQUESTED		\$	99.82
	到了 <b>是</b> 们在1915年,进步,并在1916年,1916年,		
I acknowledge that I have read, understand and agree to *Authority Policy 3.30 - Business Expense Reimbursement Policy and that any purchases/claims that are not allowed will be my responsibility. I further certify that this report of business expenses were incurred in connection with official Authority business and is true and correct.			
Business Expense Reimbursement Policy 3.30			
SIGNATURE OF EMPLOYEE DEPT./DIV. HEAD APPROVAL			

Effective 7/1/2022 = \$ .625 Effective 1/1/2022 = \$ .585

1/1/21 - 12/31/21 = \$.56

Please use the other tabs for mileage prior to January 1, 2022

This of \$

If yo cla pe appr





#### Your receipt for rides on January 11

1 message

Lyft Receipts <no-reply@lyftmail.com>

Thu, Jan 12, 2023 at 1:24 PM



### Your total charges for January 11

😝 January 11, 2023 11:55 AM

\$18.90

Ride fare

Pickup 11:55 AM

San Diego, CA 92102, United States

Drop-off 12:05 PM
 1000 N Harbor Dr San Diego, CA 92101

January 11, 2023 1:42 PM

\$16.79

Ride fare

Pickup 1:42 PM990 N Harbor Dr, San Diego, CA 92101, United States

• Drop-off 1:56 PM
San Diego, CA 92102, United States

American Express

\$35.69